ICPSR 26721

Iowa Youth and Families Project, 1989-1992

Rand D. Conger
Iowa State University

Paul Lasley
Iowa State University

Frederick O. Lorenz
Iowa State University

Ronald Simons
Iowa State University

Les B. Whitbeck
Iowa State University

Glen H. Elder Jr.
University of North Carolina-Chapel Hill

Rosalie Norem
Iowa State University

Data Collection Instrument for Wave A 1989

Inter-university Consortium for Political and Social Research
P.O. Box 1248
Ann Arbor, Michigan 48106
www.icpsr.umich.edu
Terms of Use

The terms of use for this study can be found at:
http://www.icpsr.umich.edu/cocoon/ICPSR/TERMS/26721.xml

Information about Copyrighted Content

Some instruments administered as part of this study may contain in whole or substantially in part contents from copyrighted instruments. Reproductions of the instruments are provided as documentation for the analysis of the data associated with this collection. Restrictions on "fair use" apply to all copyrighted content. More information about the reproduction of copyrighted works by educators and librarians is available from the United States Copyright Office.

NOTICE
WARNING CONCERNING COPYRIGHT RESTRICTIONS

The copyright law of the United States (Title 17, United States Code) governs the making of photocopies or other reproductions of copyrighted material. Under certain conditions specified in the law, libraries and archives are authorized to furnish a photocopy or other reproduction. One of these specified conditions is that the photocopy or reproduction is not to be "used for any purpose other than private study, scholarship, or research." If a user makes a request for, or later uses, a photocopy or reproduction for purposes in excess of "fair use," that user may be liable for copyright infringement.
CARD 001
SCREENING FORM

Card number 001. ACDNM001
Family number FAMID
Person number 0 APRNM001

County number. Variable has been dropped from the ICPSR data set for privacy reasons.

School number. Variable has been dropped from the ICPSR data set for privacy reasons.
Number of household members

Using the table on page 4, add up the number of household members, including those living temporarily who have no other home.

4. Using the following table, code information 4b-4h for each household member listed. In no additional member(s), leave blank. Zero fill to the left.

4b. Relationship to head of the household.

01 = self (husband)  
02 = wife  
03 = son  
04 = daughter  
05 = stepson  
06 = stepdaughter  
07 = father  
08 = mother  
09 = foreign exchange student  
10 = foster child  
11 = nephew  
12 = mother-in-law  
13 = niece  
14 = adopted son  
15 = adopted daughter  
16 = friend  
17 = cousin-in-law

4c. Sex of household member

0 = female  
1 = male

4d. Highest grade of education completed or enrolled in currently.

Code actual number below 12th grade  
00 = no grade completed  
12 = high school graduate or GED  
13 = 1 year of college, vocational, or technical training  
14 = 2 years of college, associate degree  
15 = 3 years of college  
16 = B.S., B.A.  
17 = Bachelor’s +  
18 = M.S., M.A.  
19 = Masters plus  
20 = Ph.D., J.D., D.D.S., M.D., D.V.M., etc.  
55 = Kindergarten  
66 = Completed school in England  
77 = Special ed class
### 4e. Relationship to 7th grader (target).

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Relationship</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>01</td>
<td>father</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>02</td>
<td>mother</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>03</td>
<td>self</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>04</td>
<td>brother</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>05</td>
<td>sister</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>06</td>
<td>stepsibling</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>07</td>
<td>stepsister</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>08</td>
<td>cousin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>09</td>
<td>grandmother</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>foreign exchange student</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>half-brother</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>grandfather</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>foster sibling</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>adopted brother</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>half-sister</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>family friend</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>adopted sister</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>second cousin</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 4g. Age of household member.

- 00 = under 1 year
- Code age in years at last birthday.
- Check age against birthdate.

### 4h. Birthdate.

**Month of birth.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Month</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>January</td>
<td>01</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>February</td>
<td>02</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>March</td>
<td>03</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>April</td>
<td>04</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>May</td>
<td>05</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>June</td>
<td>06</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>July</td>
<td>07</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>August</td>
<td>08</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>September</td>
<td>09</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>October</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>November</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>December</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Year of birth.**

- Code last 2 digits of year of birth.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MEMBER</th>
<th>RELATIONSHIP</th>
<th>SEX</th>
<th>EDUCATION</th>
<th>RELATIONSHIP</th>
<th>AGE</th>
<th>BIRTHDATE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>FATHER</td>
<td>AF0RELH</td>
<td>AFOSEX</td>
<td>AFOED</td>
<td>AF0RELT</td>
<td>AFOAGE</td>
<td>AF0BMN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MOTHER</td>
<td>AMORELH</td>
<td>AMOSEX</td>
<td>AMOED</td>
<td>AMORELT</td>
<td>AMOAGE</td>
<td>AMOBMN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>27-28</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>30-31</td>
<td>32-33</td>
<td>34-35</td>
<td>36-37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TARGET</td>
<td>ATORELH</td>
<td>ATOSEX</td>
<td>ATOED</td>
<td>ATORELT</td>
<td>ATOAGE</td>
<td>ATOBMN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>40-41</td>
<td>42</td>
<td>43-44</td>
<td>45-46</td>
<td>47-48</td>
<td>49-50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SIBLING</td>
<td>ASORELH</td>
<td>ASOSEX</td>
<td>ASOED</td>
<td>ASORELT</td>
<td>ASOAGE</td>
<td>ASOBMN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>53-54</td>
<td>55</td>
<td>56-57</td>
<td>58-59</td>
<td>60-61</td>
<td>62-63</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Card number 002.
Family number. (4-6) AFMNM002
Person number 0. (7) APRNM002

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MEMBER</th>
<th>RELATIONSHIP</th>
<th>SEX</th>
<th>EDUCATION</th>
<th>RELATIONSHIP</th>
<th>AGE</th>
<th>BIRTHDATE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>OHHMEM01</td>
<td>AO10RELH</td>
<td>A010SEX</td>
<td>A010ED</td>
<td>A010RELT</td>
<td>A010AGE</td>
<td>A010BMN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8-9</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>11-12</td>
<td>13-14</td>
<td>15-16</td>
<td>17-18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OHHMEM02</td>
<td>AO20RELH</td>
<td>A020SEX</td>
<td>A020ED</td>
<td>A020RELT</td>
<td>A020AGE</td>
<td>A020BMN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>21-22</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>24-25</td>
<td>26-27</td>
<td>28-29</td>
<td>30-31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OHHMEM03</td>
<td>AO30RELH</td>
<td>A030SEX</td>
<td>A030ED</td>
<td>A030RELT</td>
<td>A030AGE</td>
<td>A030BMN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>34-35</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>37-38</td>
<td>39-40</td>
<td>41-42</td>
<td>43-44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OHHMEM04</td>
<td>AO40RELH</td>
<td>A040SEX</td>
<td>A040ED</td>
<td>A040RELT</td>
<td>A040AGE</td>
<td>A040BMN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>47-48</td>
<td>49</td>
<td>50-51</td>
<td>52-53</td>
<td>54-55</td>
<td>56-57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OHHMEM05</td>
<td>AO50RELH</td>
<td>A050SEX</td>
<td>A050ED</td>
<td>A050RELT</td>
<td>A050AGE</td>
<td>A050BMN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>60-61</td>
<td>62</td>
<td>63,64</td>
<td>65-66</td>
<td>67-68</td>
<td>69-70</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Card number 003.
Family number. (4-6) AFMNM003
Person number 0. (7) APRNM003

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MEMBER</th>
<th>RELATIONSHIP</th>
<th>SEX</th>
<th>EDUCATION</th>
<th>RELATIONSHIP</th>
<th>AGE</th>
<th>BIRTHDATE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>OHHMEM06</td>
<td>AO60RELH</td>
<td>A060SEX</td>
<td>A060ED</td>
<td>A060RELT</td>
<td>A060AGE</td>
<td>A060BMN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8-9</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>11-12</td>
<td>13-14</td>
<td>15-16</td>
<td>17-18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OHHMEM07</td>
<td>AO70RELH</td>
<td>A070SEX</td>
<td>A070ED</td>
<td>A070RELT</td>
<td>A070AGE</td>
<td>A070BMN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>21-22</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>24-25</td>
<td>26-27</td>
<td>28-29</td>
<td>30-31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OHHMEM08</td>
<td>AO80RELH</td>
<td>A080SEX</td>
<td>A080ED</td>
<td>A080RELT</td>
<td>A080AGE</td>
<td>A080BMN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>34-35</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>37-38</td>
<td>39-40</td>
<td>41-42</td>
<td>43-44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OHHMEM09</td>
<td>AO90RELH</td>
<td>A090SEX</td>
<td>A090ED</td>
<td>A090RELT</td>
<td>A090AGE</td>
<td>A090BMN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>47-48</td>
<td>49</td>
<td>50-51</td>
<td>52-53</td>
<td>54-55</td>
<td>56-57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OHHMEM10</td>
<td>A100RELH</td>
<td>A100SEX</td>
<td>A100ED</td>
<td>A100RELT</td>
<td>A100AGE</td>
<td>A100BMN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>60-61</td>
<td>62</td>
<td>63-64</td>
<td>65-66</td>
<td>67-68</td>
<td>69-70</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
CARD 004

Screening form continued

Card number 004. (1-3) ACDNM004
Family number. (4-6) AFNM004
Person number 0. (7) APRNM004

Sibling older or younger than target. (8) AXOSBAGE

1 = younger
2 = older
3 = twin, treated as older

6a. Length of time family has lived in this community.
(Code either month or years. Enter 00 for other field.)

Code number of months. If answer is in years, code 00.
Number of months. (9-10) AXOCOMN

Code number of years. If answer is in months, code 00.
Number of years. (11-12) AXOCOYR

6b. Length of time target attended school in this school district. (Code either month or years. Enter 00 for other field.) If more than 12 months, round up into years

Code number of months. If answer is in years, code 00.
Number of months. (13-14) AXOSCHMN

Code number of years. If answer is in months, code 00.
Number of years. (15-16) AXOSCHYR

6c. Length of time lived in this county.
(Code either month or years. Enter 00 for other field.)

Code number of months. If answer is in years, code 00.
Number of months. (17-18) AXOCTYMN

Code number of years. If answer is in months, code 00.
Number of years. (19-20) AXOCTYVR
Form 1 (includes first and video interviewer observation)

CARD 005

Card number 005. ACDNM005
Family number FAMID
Person number 0 APRNM005

Month interviewed first night. AX0INTMN

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Month</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>January</td>
<td>01</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>February</td>
<td>02</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>March</td>
<td>03</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>April</td>
<td>04</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>May</td>
<td>05</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>June</td>
<td>06</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>July</td>
<td>07</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>August</td>
<td>08</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>September</td>
<td>09</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>October</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>November</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>December</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Date of month interviewed AX0INTDY
Code date interviewed. Zero fill to the left.

Year interviewed first night AX0INTYR
Code last two digits of year interviewed.

Interviewer identification first night. AX0INTVW

*Interviewer names have been dropped from the codebook for privacy reasons.*

Length of interview in minutes first night. AX0INTTM
Check cover and last page and calculate minutes.
Code number of minutes. Zero fill to the left.

1. Does family live… AX001001

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 = On a farm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 = In a rural area, but not a farm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 = In a town or city</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
2a. How many people live in your household? Please include anyone who is living here and has no other home as well as family members who are away at college or in the military.

   Code number. Zero fill to the left.

2b. How many children do you have altogether, either living at home or outside the home? (All children of the 2 parents.)

   Code number. Zero fill to the left.

2c. How many of your children are boys and how many are girls?

   Code number. Zero fill to the left.
   00 = none

   Number of boys.

   Number of girls.

2d. Are any of these people living temporarily outside the home such as a college student?

   1 = yes
   0 = no, column 29 = 8

   Number of people who live temporarily outside the home.

   Code number of people.
   8 = na, no one living temporarily outside the home

3. Is your home...

   1 = owned by someone in the household
   2 = rented
   3 = you live here rent free

Go to page 5

Family would like results from the study when it is completed.

   1 = yes
   2 = no

First night interviewers' comments.

   Code 3 comments.
   01 = Sibling had difficulty reading
   02 = Interruptions (small child, telephone calls)
   03 = Family showed a lot of respect for each other
   04 = Quiet, low key family
   05 = Wife unhappiness (perhaps abuse)
   06 = Family very mannerly/very polite/friendly/warm
   07 = Young sibling had difficulty answering questions on recorder
   08 = Mother had difficulty with words (reading)
Father had speech impediment due to mouth deformity
Did not want to be interviewed at home
7th and sibling both in gifted program
Attention wondered occasionally/hard to get family to settle down could not sit still long
Father frustrated on finances page
Mother used a LOT of makeup
Child has braces and might be hard to understand on tape
Problem keeping family from discussing questions
Father crippled
Both children have some academic problems
Younger sibling slow-working hard to keep up
Father did not want to do recording
Had to read to father
Family just taken out bankruptcy on farm
7th grader not too willing to answer questions on tape
Both kids doing project under protest
7th grader slow reader
Older sibling seemed rebellious towards parents
Family under stress adopted son is in Mental Health Unit
Father a recovering alcoholic/drug addict
Family is active in AA activities
Sibling - Told about his mom and dad being drug abusers, but did not want it on tape
Weird father, different mother - kids OK
Younger sib hurried through questionnaires didn’t seem too serious about being careful
Father told interviewer that the finances were none of his wife’s business
10 year old girl has brittle bones, weighs about 30 lbs. will undergo reconstructive surgery in April
Older child in family been through (CDS)
Interviewer questions the validity of answers in 7th graders questionnaire #47 - asked him to read question again & check answers - he chose not to change it
Interviewer wondered if the 2 1/2 year old is the 11th grader’s child
Mother has lupes
Both parents express frustration with 7th grader going to counselor.
Hard to record
Father and twins have deysleyia
Mother obese
Father has Hodgk’s
Mother was molested as a child by grandfather and a boyfriend of her mother’s. Husband is helping work out her problems
Strange feelings about father’s relationship with 7th grade daughter
10th grader spent most of school year in alcohol rehabilitation
88 = na, no comments
99 = dk, missing info

First comment. (32-33) AX001010
Second comment. (34-35) AX001011
Third comment. (36-37) AX001012

FAMILY OBSERVATION BY FIRST INTERVIEWER

Check family number!

1. **Personal opinion** of first interviewer on general physical appearance and overall attractiveness of four family members.
   
   1 = very attractive
   2 = fairly attractive
   3 = fairly unattractive
   4 = very unattractive

   1a. Appearance and attractiveness of mother. (38) AX002001
   1b. Appearance and attractiveness of father. (39) AX002002
   1c. Appearance and attractiveness of 7th grader. (40) AX002003
   1d. Appearance and attractiveness of sibling. (41) AX002004
2. **Personal opinion** of first interviewer on qualities of family’s “home.”

   1 = positive  
   2 =  
   3 =  
   4 =  
   5 = negative  
   8 = does not apply – not interviewed at home

2a. Cleanliness  AX002005  
2b. Cramped or crowded  AX002006  
2c. Maintenance and repair  AX002007  
2d. Organization and orderliness  AX002008  
2e. Furnished  AX002009

**FAMILY OBSERVATION BY VIDEO INTERVIEWER**

Month interviewed first night.  AX003001

01 = January  
02 = February  
03 = March  
04 = April  
05 = May  
06 = June  
07 = July  
08 = August  
09 = September  
10 = October  
11 = November  
12 = December

Date of month interviewed  AX003002

Code date interviewed. Zero fill to the left.

Year interviewed first night  AX003003

Code last two digits of year interviewed.

Video interviewer identification.  AX003004

*Interviewer names have been dropped from the codebook for privacy reasons.*

Time of day of video interview  AX003005

1 = Before noon  
2 = noon to 5:00 pm  
3 = 5:00 pm to 10:00 pm
1. **Personal opinion** of video interviewer on general physical appearance and overall attractiveness of four family members.

   1 = very attractive  
   2 = fairly attractive  
   3 = fairly unattractive  
   4 = very unattractive

1a. Appearance and attractiveness of mother.  
1b. Appearance and attractiveness of father.  
1c. Appearance and attractiveness of 7th grader.  
1d. Appearance and attractiveness of sibling.

2. **Personal opinion** of video interviewer on qualities of family’s "home".

   1 = positive  
   2 =  
   3 =  
   4 =  
   5 = negative  
   8 = na, not interviewed at home

2a. Cleanliness.  
2b. Cramped or crowded.  
2c. Maintenance and repair.  
2d. Organization and orderliness.  
2e. Furnished.
Family financial form (green)

CARD 006

Check family number!

FARMING

Card number 006. \((1-3)\) ACDNM006
Family number. \((4-6)\) AFNM006
Person number 0. \((7)\) APRNM006

Farming section (questions 1 to 10) was answered only if in 1988 the family owned and/or operated a farm, or raised crops or livestock for sale to others and had gross sales of $1,000.

Did family farm by above definition? \((8)\) AX004001

1 = yes
2 = no, questions 1 to 10 = 88,
   columns 9 to 76 = 8-8
3 = quit farming still have land
4 = refused

1. How do you feel about the current financial condition of Iowa farmers? Would you say it is... \((9)\) AX004002

1 = not a problem
2 = a slight problem
3 = a moderate problem
4 = a very serious problem
5 = not sure
8 = na, did not farm
9 = dk, missing info

2. How concerned are you about your farm’s financial condition? \((10)\) AX004003

1 = not concerned
2 = slightly concerned
3 = moderately concerned
4 = very concerned
5 = not sure
8 = na, did not farm
9 = dk, missing info

3. For 1987 and 1988 please indicate how many of each of the following you had. (This is the total amount owned or operated by you or your spouse.) This includes any operation that is on your own, in partnership with someone else, or part of a corporation. Please record your share or your spouse’s share of the corporation or partnership.

Code whole dollar amount for 3a to 3g. Zero fill to the left.
0-0 = none
8-8 = na, did not farm
9-9 = dk, missing info
3a. Number of acres owned and operated in 1987. (11-14) AX004004
3b. Number of acres owned and operated in 1988. (15-18) AX004005
3c. Number of acres owned and rented out in 1987. (19-22) AX004006
3d. Number of acres owned and rented out in 1988. (23-26) AX004007
3e. Number of acres rented in (cash or share) and operated in 1987. (27-30) AX004008
3f. Number of acres rented in (cash or share) and operated in 1988. (31-34) AX004009
3g. Type and number of livestock raised.

Type of livestock raised.

Code 3 types of livestock.
00 = no livestock or additional livestock
01 = cattle/stock cows/calves/dairy
02 = hogs
03 = sheep
04 = poultry
05 = horses
06 = mink
88 = na, did not farm
99 = dk, missing info

Number of livestock raised.

Code number of livestock.
0-0 no livestock
8-8 = na, did not farm
9-9 = dk, missing info

First type of livestock in 1987. (35-36) AX004010
First type of livestock in 1988. (41-42) AX004012
Number of first type of livestock in 1987. (43-46) AX004013
Number of first type of livestock in 1988. (47-48) AX004014
Number of second type of livestock in 1987. (49-52) AX004015
Number of second type of livestock in 1988. (53-54) AX004016
Number of third type of livestock in 1987. (55-58) AX004017
Number of third type of livestock in 1988. (59-60) AX004018

4. What was your approximate gross farm sales total for 1988? (71-77) AX004022

Code whole dollar amount. Zero fill to the left.
6-6 = negative amount
8-8 = na, did not farm
9-9 = dk, missing info
5. What is the approximate current market value of your farm assets, including land, machinery, buildings and livestock, etc? (8-14) AX004023

Code whole dollar amount. Zero fill to the left.
8-8 = na, did not farm
9-9 = dk, missing info

6. What are your approximate total liabilities, including loans for land, machinery, buildings, and livestock, etc.? (15-21) AX004024

Code whole dollar amount. Zero fill to the left.
8-8 = na, did not farm
9-9 = dk, missing info

7a. What were your total farm receipts, including gross sales, government payments, etc. in 1988 and 1987? (22-28) AX004025

Code whole dollar amount. Zero fill to the left.
7-7 = did not farm in that particular year
     (wrote in "no farming")
8-8 = na, did not farm
9-9 = dk, missing info

1988 total farm receipts.
1987 total farm receipts.

7b. What were your total farm operating expenses, not including living expenses in 1988 and 1987? (36-42) AX004027

Code whole dollar amount. Zero fill to the left.
7-7 = did not farm in that particular year
     (wrote in "no farming")
8-8 = na, did not farm
9-9 = dk, missing info

1988 total farm operating expenses.
1987 total farm operating expenses.
8. All in all, how satisfied are you with farming as a way of life?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Score</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>very satisfied</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>somewhat satisfied</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>not very satisfied</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>not at all satisfied</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>not main source of living</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>landlord</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>na, did not farm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>dk, missing info</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

9. How satisfied are you with farming as a way to make a living?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Score</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>very satisfied</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>somewhat satisfied</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>not very satisfied</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>not at all satisfied</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>not main source of living</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>landlord</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>na, did not farm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>dk, missing info</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

10. If you had the opportunity, how likely is it that you would leave farming to pursue another line of work?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Score</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>very likely</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>somewhat likely</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>not very likely</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>not at all likely</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>already do work some other place</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>landlord</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>na, did not farm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>dk, missing info</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
CARD 008

FINANCES

Card number 008. (1-3) ACDNM008
Family number. (4-6) AFMNM008
Person number 0. (7) APRNM008

Finances section (questions 11 to 20) was answered by all families. Farm earnings, debts or assets were not reported in this section.

11. Family's total income (before taxes and deductions) from all earnings including self-employment, EXCLUDING INCOME FROM FARMING, for 1987 and 1988. We want the amount before taxes and other deductions.

   Code whole dollar amount. Zero fill to the left.
   0-0 = none or income (before taxes and deductions) from all earnings including self-employment, EXCLUDING INCOME FROM FARMING, for 1987 and 1988. We want the amount before taxes and other deductions.
   6-6 = joint income
   7-7 = disabled
   9-9 = dk, missing info

Total earnings in 1987 for husband. (8-13) AX005001
Total earnings in 1988 for husband. (14-19) AX005002
Total earnings in 1987 for wife. (20-25) AX005003
Total earnings in 1988 for wife. (26-31) AX005004

12a. During the past 12 months, did your family have what you would consider to be a major reduction in income?

   1 = yes
   2 = no, columns 33 to 41 = 8-8
   9 = dk, missing info

12b. What caused the reduction in income?

Husband lost or gave up a job. (33) AX005006
Wife lost or gave up a job. (34) AX005007
Other. (35) AX005008

   1 = yes
   2 = no, columns 36 to 41 = 88
   8 = na, no reduction in income
   9 = dk, missing info

Other causes of reduction in income.

   Code 3 other causes of income reduction.
   01 = drought
   02 = poor yields
03 = low livestock prices
04 = reduction in pay - wife's/husband's job
05 = business slow
06 = sold small business/business went under
07 = health
08 = no overtime
09 = retired from military
10 = both full time students
11 = lost rented land
12 = bank failure
13 = moved to Iowa
14 = husband forced to take lower paying job
15 = company expansion
16 = husband disabled
17 = court fees
88 = na, no other causes of reduction
99 = dk, missing info

First other cause. (36-37) AX005009
Second other cause. (38-39) AX005010
Third other cause. (40-41) AX005011

13. Do you have any major ongoing expenses such as...

1 = yes
2 = no
9 = dk, missing info

13a. Medical bills? (42) AX005012
13b. College expenses? (43) AX005013
13c. Nursing home care? (44) AX005014
13d. Other? (45) AX005015

Other ongoing expenses.

Code 3 other ongoing expenses.
01 = SBA payment
02 = home remodeling
03 = house payment
04 = car payments
05 = credit cards
06 = truck expense
07 = equipment
08 = orthodontist
09 = property
88 = na, no other ongoing expenses
99 = dk, missing info

First ongoing expense. (46-47) AX005016
Second ongoing expense. (48-49) AX005017
Third ongoing expense. (50-51) AX005018
14a. In the past 12 months, did you have what you would consider to be a major expense that you were not counting on?

1 = yes
2 = no, columns 53 to 59 = 8-8
9 = dk, missing info

14b. How much was this expense?

Code whole dollar amount. Zero fill to the left.
8-8 = na, no other expense
9-9 = dk, missing info

14c. What was it for?

01 = Dental surgery/dental work
02 = Other surgery
03 = Settlement with bank
04 = Chemical dependency (drugs)
05 = Hospital bill/medical
06 = Appliances
07 = Business
08 = Car
09 = Eye Care
10 = Car repair/truck
11 = Refinance house and business
12 = alcohol abuse a child
13 = sons funeral
14 = School loan
15 = Taxes
16 = Assesstment
17 = Remodeling/moving
18 = Car & hospitalization
19 = Trip & necklaces
20 = Home loan due
21 = Insurance, house & car repair
22 = Water line to home
23 = Dentist & house rent
24 = Rent - job away from home
25 = Daughter wedding
26 = Furnace
27 = Moved & car repair
28 = Repair on house
29 = Money over spent
30 = Expense to pay caused by fire
31 = Repairs & Lawyers fees
88 = na, no other expense
99 = dk, missing info
15. Sources of income for household members had during the past 12 months. Indicate whether any household member received that type of income, and approximately how much was received during 1988.

Receive type of income?

1 = yes
2 = no, amount of income = 0-0
9 = dk, missing info

Amount of income.

Code whole dollar amount. Zero fill to the left.
0-0 = no income received.
7-7 = Reinvested
9-9 = dk, missing info

15a. Receive dividends and/or interest?  (8) AX005022
Amount of dividends and/or interest.  (9-14) AX005023

15b. Receive Supplemental Security Income (SSI)?  (15) AX005024
Amount of Supplemental Security Income (SSI).  (16-21) AX005025

15c. Receive food stamps?  (17) AX005026
Amount of food stamps.  (23-28) AX005027

15d. Receive family assistance like ADC/AFDC or heating assistance?  (29) AX005028
Amount of family assistance.  (30-35) AX005029

15e. Receive unemployment compensation?  (36) AX005030
Amount of unemployment compensation.  (37-42) AX005031

15f. Receive worker's compensation?  (43) AX005032
Amount of worker's compensation.  (44-49) AX005033

15g. Receive from sale of land or property?  (50) AX005034
Amount from sale of land or property.  (51-56) AX005035

15h. Receive alimony and/or child support?  (57) AX005036
Amount of alimony and/or child support.  (58-63) AX005037

15i. Receive loans from your parents or spouse’s parents?  (64) AX005038
Amount of loans from your parents or spouse’s parents.  (65-70) AX005039

15j. Receive loans from other relatives?  (71) AX005040
Amount of loans from other relatives.  (72-77) AX005041
Card number 010.
Family number.
Person number 0.

15k. Receive loans from friends?
Amount of loans from friends.

15l. Receive money gift from your parents or spouse’s parents?
Amount of money gift from your parents or spouse’s parents.

15m. Receive money gift from other relatives?
Amount of money gift from other relatives.

15n. Receive money gift from friends?
Amount of money gift from friends.

15o. Receive any other source of income?
Amount of other source of income.

15p. Type of other source of income.
If no, columns 43 to 46 = 8-8-8.

Code 2 types of other sources of income.
01 = Rent from houses/apartments
02 = Daughter/son worked (detassled/paper route)
03 = IRA/stock/insurance/bonds/trust
04 = Small business
05 = Walked beans/detassing/odd jobs/feed hogs
06 = Husband plays in band on weekends
07 = Disability check
08 = Fire chief pay
09 = Taught college class
10 = Disabled veteran
11 = Craft sales
12 = Refinance
13 = Lawsuit
14 = GSL - Student Loan
15 = Lottery
16 = Sale scrap motors
17 = Painting jobs
18 = Other small jobs
19 = Loan
20 = Commodity Market
88 = na, no other source of income.
99 = dk, missing info

First type of other source of income.
Second type of other source of income.

16. Who makes the major decisions about how money should be spent?
1 = husband always makes the decisions
2 = husband usually makes the decisions
3 = husband and wife make the decisions equally or together
4 = wife usually makes the decisions
5 = wife always makes the decisions
9 = dk, missing info
17. Approximate value of any family assets.

Code whole dollar amount. Zero fill to the left.
0-0 = none, does not have asset
9-9 = dk, missing info

17a. Home? (48-53) AX005055
17b. Your vehicles (cars, vans, trucks)? (54-59) AX005056
17c. Any recreational equipment (boats, snowmobile, motorcycles, etc.)? (60-65) AX005057
17d. Jewelry, antiques? (66-71) AX005058
17e. Works of art, other collectibles? (72-77) AX005059
CARD 011

Card number 011 . (1-3) ACDNM011
Family number. (4-6) AFMNMO11
Person number 0. (7) APRNM011

17f. Bank accounts (savings, checking)? (8-13) AX005060
17g. Stocks, bonds, Certificates of Deposit, annuities and retirement funds? (14-19) AX005061
17h. A non-farm business? (20-25) AX005062
17i. Any other property and/or assets? one year ago to today. Considering inflation and such, would you say your assets are...

1 = worth more today than they were one year ago
2 = worth less today than they were one year ago
3 = about the same as one year ago
9 = dk, missing info

19. Approximate amount of debt.

Code whole dollar amount. Zero fill to left.
0-0 = none, does not have debt
9-9 = dk, missing info

19a. A home mortgage? (33-38) AX005065
19b. Any other mortgage? (39-44) AX005066
19c. Loans on autos, vans, trucks, etc.? (45-50) AX005067
19d. Home improvement loans? (51-56) AX005068
19e. School, tuition loans? (57-62) AX005069
19f. Loans for your own business? (63-68) AX005070
19g. Consumer debt, credit cards, furniture, appliances, etc.? (69-74) AX005071
CARD 012

Card number 012. (1-3) ACDNM012
Family number. (4-6) AFMNMO12
Person number 0. (7) APRNMO12

19h. Medical, dental, etc.? (8-13) AX005072
19i. Any other debt? (14-19) AX005073
19j. Type of other debt. (20-21) AX005074

01 = Back child support
02 = Bank loans (old debts)
03 = Computer
04 = Borrowed on Life Insurance
05 = Income Tax
06 = Money from relative
07 = LP - Heat
08 = Small doctor bill
09 = Investment
10 = Personal Loan
11 = Cuttis Membership
12 = Backhoe
13 = Electric bill
14 = Lawyers
15 = Vehicle expense
16 = Business
88 = na, no other debt
99 = dk, missing info

20. Who completed each section of questionnaire? (22) AX005075

20a. Farming section.

1 = husband
2 = wife
3 = both
4 = Rented land, did not farm themselves
8 = did not farm
9 = dk, missing info

20b. Finances section. (23) AX005076

1 = husband
2 = wife
3 = both
4 = dk, missing info
Father’s 1st questionnaire (brown)

CARD 013

CHILDREN AND CHILD REARING

Check family number!

Card number 013.
Family Number.
Person Number 1.

Did interviewer have to read the questionnaire to the father?

1 – yes, completely
2 – yes, partially
3 – no
9 – dk, missing info

1. Would you agree or disagree that being a parent to each of these children has been an enjoyable experience?

1 = strongly agree
2 = agree
3 = neutral/mixed
4 = disagree
5 = strongly disagree
9 = dk, missing info

7th grader
Other child in the study

2. How satisfied are you with your relationship with your two children in the study?

1 = very satisfied
2 = fairly satisfied
3 = fairly unsatisfied
4 = very unsatisfied
9 = dk, missing info

7th grader
Other child in the study

3. How happy are you with the way things are between you and these two children?

1 = very happy
2 = fairly happy
3 = fairly unhappy
4 = very unhappy
9 = dk, missing info

7th Grader.
Other child in the study.
4. Children are sometimes described as particularly "easy" or "difficult" to raise. How would you evaluate raising each of your two children in the study?

1 = very easy to raise
2 = fairly easy to raise
3 = fairly difficult to raise
4 = very difficult to raise
9 = dk, missing info

7th grader.
Other child in the study.

5. Answer the following questions about your 7th grader.

1 = strongly agree
2 = agree
3 = neutral/mixed
4 = disagree
5 = strongly disagree
9 = dk, missing info

5a. I really trust my seventh grader.  (15) AF101008
5b. I feel he/she has a number of faults.  (16) AF101009
5c. I experience strong feelings of love for him/her.  (17) AF102001
5d. I am dissatisfied (unhappy) with the things he/she does.  (18) AF102002
5e. I feel he/she causes me a lot of problems.  (19) AF102003

6. Please think about times during the past month when you and your 7th grader have spent time talking or doing things together. Indicate how often your 7th grader acted in the following ways toward you during the past month. During the past month, how often did your 7th grader...

1 = always
2 = almost always
3 = fairly often
4 = about half of the time
5 = not too often
6 = almost never
7 = never
9 = dk, missing info

(15) AF101008
(16) AF101009
(17) AF102001
(18) AF102002
(19) AF102003
(20) AF102004
(21) AF102005
6a. Get angry at you?  (22) AF102006
6b. Ask you for your opinion about an important matter?  (23) AF102007
6c. Listen carefully to your point-of-view?  (24) AF102008
6d. Let you know he or she really cares about you?  (25) AF102009
6e. Criticize you or your ideas?  (26) AF102010
6f. Shout or yell at you because he or she was mad at you?  (27) AF102011
6g. Ignore you when you tried to talk to him/her?  (28) AF102012
6h. Threaten to do something that would upset you if you didn’t do what he or she wanted?  (29) AF102013
6i. Try to make you feel guilty?  (30) AF102014
6j. Act loving and affectionate toward you?  (31) AF102015
6k. Let you know that he or she appreciates you, your ideas or the things you do?  (32) AF102016
6l. Help you do something that was important to you?  (33) AF102017
6m. Say you made him or her unhappy?  (34) AF102018
6n. Have a good laugh with you about something that was funny?  (35) AF102019
6o. Get into a fight or argument with you?  (36) AF102020
6p. Hit, push, grab or shove you?  (37) AF102021
6q. Argue with you whenever you disagreed about something?  (38) AF102022
6r. Cry, whine or nag to get his or her way?  (39) AF102023
6s. Not do things you asked him or her to do?  (40) AF102024
6t. Act supportive and understanding toward you?  (41) AF102025

7. Now think about what usually happens when you and your 7th grader have a problem to solve. Think about what your 7th grader does. When the two of you have a problem to solve, how often does your 7th grader ...

    1 = always
    2 = almost always
    3 = fairly often
    4 = about half of the time
    5 = not too often
    6 = almost never
    7 = never
    9 = dk, missing info

7a. Listen to your ideas about how to solve the problem?  (42) AF102026
7b. Just seem to get angry?  (43) AF102027
7c. Have good ideas about how to solve the problem?  (44) AF102028
7d. Agree with you about how to solve the problem?  (45) AF102029
7e. Criticize you or your ideas for solving the problem?  (46) AF102030
7f. Ignore the problem?  (47) AF102031
7g. Show a real interest in helping to solve the problem?  (48) AF102032
7h. Consider your ideas for solving the problem?  (49) AF102033
7i. Have poor ideas for solving the problem?  (50) AF102034
7j. Seem uninterested in helping to solve the problem?  (51) AF102035
7k. Refuse, even after discussion, to work out a solution to the problem?  (52) AF102036
7l. Blame others for the problem?  (53) AF102037
7m. Insist that you agree to his or her solution to the problem?  (54) AF102038
7n. Compromise or change his or her point-of-view to help solve the problem?
8. In general, how well does your 7th grader get along with his or her teachers?

1 = not well
2 = fairly well
3 = well
4 = very well
9 = dk, missing info

9. Which of the following is closest to his or her current grade point average?

00 = F
01 = D
02 = D+
03 = C-
04 = C
05 = C+
06 = B-
07 = B
08 = B+
09 = A-
10 = A
88 = 7th grader does not receive letter grades
99 = dk, missing info

10. In terms of his or her performance in school, would you say your 7th grader is...

1 = a superior student
2 = an above average student
3 = an average student
4 = a below average student
5 = a far below average student
9 = dk, missing info

11. Is your child in a special class such as gifted, learning disabled, speech, accelerated, etc?

1 = yes
2 = no, columns 61 to 62 - 88
9 = dk, missing info
What kind of special class?

01 = art
02 = gifted (TAG)
03 = learning disabled
04 = reading
05 = language or reading resource/spelling/resource room
06 = math advanced
07 = accelerated: spelling/reading
08 = slow speech
09 = help with science (remedial)
10 = reading and spelling
11 = speech
12 = one on one basis/special overall, private help
13 = slow math/etc...
88 = na, child is not in a special class
99 = dk, missing info

12. Did he or she get a "D" or an "F" in any class on the last grade report?

1 = yes
2 = no, columns 64 to 75 = 8-8
8 = 7th grader does not receive letter grades, columns 64 to 75 = 8-8
9 = dk, missing info

What class(es)?

Code 6 classes.
01 = reading
02 = mathematics/algebra/geometry
03 = science/biology/chemistry
04 = social studies
05 = English
06 = history/government
07 = spelling
08 = typing
09 = music/band/choir
10 = language
11 = civics
12 = physical education
13 = keyboarding
14 = study stills
15 = home economics
16 = art
17 = German
18 = Quest (personal dev. class)
19 = journalism  
20 = computer  
21 = American literature  
22 = composition  
23 = global studies  
24 = health  
25 = geography  
26 = hand writing  
27 = English literature  
28 = Spanish  
29 = physical education  
30 = industrial arts  
31 = life sciences  
32 = business law  
33 = economics  
77 = don’t know/don’t remember  
88 = na, did not get "D" or "F"  
99 = dk, missing info  

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Class</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1st</td>
<td>AF102046</td>
<td>(64-65)</td>
<td>AF102047</td>
<td>(66-67)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2nd</td>
<td>AF102048</td>
<td>(68-69)</td>
<td>AF102049</td>
<td>(70-71)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3rd</td>
<td>AF102050</td>
<td>(72-73)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4th</td>
<td></td>
<td>(74-75)</td>
<td>AF102051</td>
<td>(74-75)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5th</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6th</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
CARD 014

Card number 014.
Family number.
Person number 1.

13. How many days of school did your 7th grader miss during the last month?

Code number of days.
00 = none
01 = 1/2, round up to 1
99 = dk, missing info

14. How often in the past year has he or she been in trouble for skipping or not attending school?

1 = often
2 = fairly often
3 = sometimes
4 = seldom
5 = never
9 = dk, missing info

15. In the past 12 months, how frequently has your 7th grader been in trouble at school for things like arguing and fighting, being very disruptive in class or other things like these?

1 = often
2 = fairly often
3 = sometimes
4 = seldom
5 = never
9 = dk, missing info

16. How often does your 7th grader feel he or she is picked on, left out, teased, or ignored by classmates?

1 = often
2 = fairly often
3 = sometimes
4 = seldom
5 = never
9 = dk, missing info

17. Has your 7th grader ever been suspended from school?

1 = yes
2 = no, columns 14-15 = 88
9 = dk, missing info
What grade was he/she in when this happened?

Code actual grade.
00 = Kindergarten
88 = na, never been suspended
99 = dk, missing info

18. How well do you think your child keeps up with his or her classes?

1 = is far behind and it will be hard to catch up
2 = somewhat behind and can probably catch up
3 = a little behind and can easily catch up
4 = current with most classwork
5 = ahead of most classmates in classwork
9 = dk, missing info

19. How much does your 7th grader like school?

1 = very much
2 = somewhat
3 = not too much
4 = not at all
9 = dk, missing info

20. Next, we would like to know a little bit about your 7th grader’s friends.

20a. About how many close friends does your 7th grader have?

0 = none
1 = one
2 = two
3 = three
4 = four
5 = five or more
9 = dk, missing info

If five or more, how many?

Code number of friends. Zero fill to the left.
88 = na, less than five close friends
99 = dk, missing info

20b. About how many times a week does your 7th grader do things with friends outside of school?

1 = less than once a week
2 = 1 to 2 times a week
3 = 3 or 4 times a week
4 = 5 or more times a week
9 = dk, missing info
21. Compared to other children of his or her age, how well does your 7th grader...

   1 = worse
   2 = about the same
   3 = better
   9 = dk, missing info

21a. Get along with his or her brothers and sisters? (22) AF102063
21b. Get along with other children? (23) AF102064
21c. Behave toward his or her parents? (24) AF102065
21d. Complete school work or chores by him or herself? (25) AF102066

22. Indicate how you relate to your 7th grader and what kind of expectations you have of him or her.

   1 = always
   2 = almost always
   3 = about half of the time
   4 = almost never
   5 = never
   9 = dk, missing info

22a. In the course of a day, how often do you know where your 7th grader is? (26) AF102067
22b. How often do you know who your 7th grader is with when he or she's away from home? (27) AF102068
22c. How often do you talk with your 7th grader about what is going on in his/her life? (28) AF102069
22d. How often does your 7th grader have a set time to be home or in bed on weekend nights? (29) AF102070
22e. How often do you know if your 7th grader came home or was in bed by the set time? (30) AF102071
22f. How often are you too busy or unavailable to do things with your 7th grader? (31) AF102072
22g. How often do you give up when you ask your 7th grader to do something and he/she doesn't do it? (32) AF102073
22h. When you tell your 7th grader to stop doing something and he/she doesn't stop, how often do you punish him/her? (33) AF102074
22i. Once a punishment has been decided, how often can your 7th grader get out of it? (34) AF102075
22j. How often do you punish your 7th grader for something at one time, and then at other times not punish him/her for the same thing? (35) AF102076
22k. When you punish your 7th grader, how much does the kind of punishment you use depend on your mood? (36) AF102077
22l. When your 7th grader does something wrong, how often do you ground him/her? (37) AF102078
22m. When your 7th grader does something wrong, how often do you lose your temper and yell at him/her? (38) AF102079
22n. How often do you spank or slap your 7th grader when he/she does something wrong? (39) AF102080
22o. When punishing your 7th grader, how often do you hit him/her with a belt, paddle, or something else? (40) AF102081
When your 7th grader does something wrong, how often do you tell him/her to get out or lock him/her out of the house? (41) AF102082
How often do you and your spouse disagree about punishing your 7th grader? (42) AF102083
On a weekly basis, how often do you and your 7th grader have serious arguments? (43) AF102084
How often do the same problems between you and your 7th grader come up again and again and never seem to get solved? (44) AF102085
When you and your 7th grader have a problem, how often can the two of you figure out how to deal with it? (45) AF102086
How often does your 7th grader talk to you about things that bother him/her? (46) AF102087
How often do you ask your 7th grader what he/she thinks before deciding on family matters that involve him/her? (47) AF102088
How often do you give reasons to your 7th grader for your decisions? (48) AF102089
How often do you ask your 7th grader what he/she thinks before making decisions that affect him/her? (49) AF102090
When your 7th grader doesn’t know why you make certain rules, how often do you explain the reason? (50) AF102091
How often do you discipline your 7th grader by reasoning, explaining, or talking to him/her? (51) AF102092
When your 7th grader has done something you like or approve of, how often do you let him/her know you are pleased about it? (52) AF102093

23. Indicate to what degree this is a behavioral problem for your 7th grader.

0 = no problem or have no opportunity to observe this
1 = a mild problem
2 = a moderate problem
3 = a severe problem
9 = dk, missing info

Seeks attention; "shows-off". (53) AF102094
Disruptive; annoys and bothers others. (54) AF102095
Fights. (55) AF102096
Has temper tantrums. (56) AF102097
Disobedient; difficult to control. (57) AF102098
Uncooperative in group situations. (58) AF102099
Negative; tends to do the opposite of what is requested. (59) AF102100
Impertinent; talks back. (60) AF102101
Irritable, hot-tempered; easily angered. (61) AF102102
Argues; quarrels. (62) AF102103
Sulks and pouts. (63) AF102104
Persists and nags; can’t take "no" for answer. (64) AF102105
Tries to dominate others; bullies, threatens. (65) AF102106
Picks at other children as a way of getting their attention; seems to want to relate but doesn’t know how. (66) AF102107
Bags and boasts. (67) AF102108
Teases others. (68) AF102109
Selfish; won’t share; always takes the biggest piece. (69) AF102110
Not liked by others; is a "loner" because of aggressive behavior. (70) AF102111
23s. Cannot stand to wait; wants everything right now.
23t. Refuses to take directions, won't do as told.
23u. Blames others; denies own mistakes.
23v. Deliberately cruel to others.
YOUR MARITAL RELATIONSHIP

24. In what month and year were you and your wife married?

Month of marriage. (8-9) AF103001

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Month</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>01 January</td>
<td>07 July</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>02 February</td>
<td>08 August</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>03 March</td>
<td>09 September</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>04 April</td>
<td>10 October</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>05 May</td>
<td>11 November</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>06 June</td>
<td>12 December</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99</td>
<td>dk, missing info</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Year of marriage. (10-11) AF103002

Code last two digits of year of marriage.
99 = dk, missing info

25. Have you been married more than once? (12) AF103003

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>no, columns 13 to 15 = 8-8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>married to same person</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>dk, missing info</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

25a. How many times have you been married, including your present marriage? (13-14) AF103004

Code number. Zero fill to the left.
88 = na, has not been married more than once
99 = dk, missing info

25b. How did your previous marriage end? (15) AF103005

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>divorced</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>widowed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>divorced, remarried to same person</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>na, has not been married more than once</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>dk, missing info</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
26. How well do you and your wife get along compared to most married couples?

1 = a lot better
2 = somewhat better
3 = about the same
4 = somewhat worse
5 = a lot worse
9 = dk, missing info

27. Now please think about family decisions. In general, when you and your wife have an important decision to make, would you say that...

1 = your wife always makes the decision
2 = your wife usually makes the decision
3 = you and your wife usually make the decision together
4 = you usually make the decision
5 = you always make the decision
9 = dk, missing info

28. The next questions concern your relationship with your wife. In general, how do you feel about the following things?

1 = a lot
2 = some
3 = a little
4 = not at all
9 = dk, missing info

28a. How much can you trust your wife to keep her promises to you?
28b. How much do you feel your wife makes too many demands on you?
28c. How much does she show concern for your feelings and problems?
28d. How much would you say she understands the way you feel about things?
28e. How much does your wife insist on having her own way?
28f. How much does she expect more from you than she is willing to give?
28g. How much do you avoid talking about certain things with your wife because of how she might react?
28h. How much does your wife act as if she is the only important person in the family?
28i. How much can you depend on your wife to be there when you really need her?
28j. How much does she make you feel tense while you are around her.
29. Sometimes couples experience serious problems in their marriage and have thoughts of ending their marriage.

1 = never
2 = yes, prior to the last 3 years
3 = yes, within the last 3 years
4 = yes, within the last 3 months
9 = dk, missing info

29a. Have you or your wife ever seriously suggested the idea of divorce? (28) AF103018
29b. Have you discussed divorce or separation from your wife with a close friend? (29) AF103019
29c. Even people who get along quite well with their spouse sometimes wonder whether their marriage is working out. Have you ever thought your marriage might be in trouble? (30) AF103020
29d. Did you and your wife talk about consulting an attorney about a possible divorce or separation? (31) AF103021
29e. Has the thought of getting a divorce or separation crossed your mind? (32) AF103022

30. We would like to know overall how happy or satisfied you are with your marriage.

30a. The numbers represent different degrees of happiness in your marital relationship. Indicate how happy you are, all things considered, with your marital relationship. (33) AF103023

0 = extremely unhappy
1 = fairly unhappy
2 = a little unhappy
3 = happy
4 = very happy
5 = extremely happy
9 = dk, missing info

30b. All in all, how satisfied are you with your marriage? (34) AF103024

1 = completely satisfied
2 = very satisfied
3 = somewhat satisfied
4 = not very satisfied
5 = not at all satisfied
9 = dk, missing info

31. How much do you want your relationship with your wife to continue and be a success? (35) AF103025

1 = I want desperately for our relationship to succeed
2 = I want very much for our relationship to succeed
3 = it would be nice if our relationship succeeded
4 = I'm not sure I want our relationship to succeed
5 = I don't want our relationship to succeed
9 = dk, missing info
32. How hard are you willing to work to make your marriage a success?

1 = I would go to any length to see that it succeeds
2 = I will work hard to see that it succeeds
3 = I will only do my fair share to see that it succeeds
4 = I am not willing to work to make it succeed
5 = I have given up trying to make it succeed
9 = dk, missing info

33. Now please think about how your wife feels about your marital relationship. Indicate your wife's degree of happiness, all things considered, with your relationship. Is your wife...

0 = extremely unhappy
1 = fairly unhappy
2 = a little unhappy
3 = happy
4 = very happy
5 = extremely happy
9 = dk, missing info

34. Please think about times during the past month when you and your wife have spent time talking or doing things together. Indicate how often your wife acted in the following ways toward you during the past month.

1 = always
2 = almost always
3 = fairly often
4 = about half of the time
5 = not too often
6 = almost never
7 = never
9 = dk, missing info

34a. Get angry at you?
34b. Ask you for your opinion about an important matter?
34c. Listen carefully to your point-of-view?
34d. Let you know she really cares about you?
34e. Criticize you or your ideas?
34f. Shout or yell at you because she was mad at you?
34g. Ignore you when you tried to talk to her?
34h. Threaten to do something that would upset you if you didn’t do what she wanted?
34i. Try to make you feel guilty?
34j. Act loving and affectionate toward you?
34k. Let you know that she appreciates you, your ideas or the things you do?
34l. Help you do something that was important to you?
34m. Say you made her unhappy?
34n. Have a good laugh with you about something that was funny?
34o. Get into a fight or argument with you?
34p. Hit, push, grab or shove you?
34q. Argue with you whenever you disagreed about something? (54) AF103044
34r. Cry, whine or nag to get her way? (55) AF103045
34s. Not do things you asked her to do? (56) AF103046
34t. Act supportive and understanding toward you? (57) AF103047

35. Now think about what usually happens when you and your wife have a problem to solve. Think about what your wife does. How often does your wife ...  

1 = always
2 = almost always
3 = fairly often
4 = about half of the time
5 = not too often
6 = almost never
7 = never
9 = dk, missing info

35a. Listen to your ideas about how to solve the problem? (58) AF103048
35b. Just seem to get angry? (59) AF103049
35c. Have good ideas about how to solve the problem? (60) AF103050
35d. Agree with you about how to solve the problem? (61) AF103051
35e. Criticize you or your ideas for solving the problem? (62) AF103052
35f. Ignore the problem? (63) AF103053
35g. Show a real interest in helping to solve the problem? (64) AF103054
35h. Consider your ideas for solving the problem? (65) AF103055
35i. Have poor ideas for solving the problem? (66) AF103056
35j. Seem uninterested in helping to solve the problem? (67) AF103057
35k. Refuse, even after discussion, to work out a solution to the problem? (68) AF103058
35l. Blame others for the problem? (69) AF103059
35m. Insist that you agree to her solution to the problem? (70) AF103060
35n. Compromise or change her point-of-view to help solve the problem? (71) AF103061
YOUR SOCIAL LIFE

36. Please think about people you know such as other relatives, neighbors, close friends, or acquaintances. Indicate how true or false that statement is for you. These statements refer to people other than your wife and children.

1 = definitely true
2 = probably true
3 = probably false
4 = definitely false
9 = dk, missing info

36a. Other than my wife or children, there are several people that I trust to help solve my problems.

36b. Most of the people I know criticize me.

36c. My friends really care about me.

36d. I feel like I'm not always included by my circle of friends.

36e. There really is no one outside my immediate family who can give me an objective view of how I'm handling my problems.

36f. If I wanted to go on a trip for a day, I would have a hard time finding someone to go with me other than my wife or children.

36g. If I needed a place to stay for a week because of an emergency (for example, water or electricity out in my apartment or house), I could easily find someone who would put me up.

36h. If I were sick, I could easily find someone outside my immediate family to help me with my daily chores.

36i. My friends and acquaintances make too many demands on me.

36j. There is someone outside my immediate family I can turn to for advice about handling problems with my family.

36k. If I needed an emergency loan of $100, there is someone (friend, neighbor, other relative, or acquaintance) I could get it from.

36l. There is someone outside my immediate family I could turn to for advice about making career plans or about changing my job.

36m. I often feel tense when I am around my friends.

36n. If I wanted to have lunch with a friend, I could easily find someone to join me.

36o. No one I know would throw a birthday party for me.

36p. It would be difficult to find someone outside my immediate family who would lend me their car for a few hours.

36q. My friends appreciate me.
37. Do you belong to any clubs or organizations, such as church groups, professional organizations, unions, fraternal or athletic groups, service or social clubs, school groups, or the like?

- 1 = yes
- 2 = no, columns 26 to 29 = 8-8
- 9 = dk, missing info

37a. How many different groups do you belong to?

Code actual amount. Zero fill to the left.
- 88 = na, does not belong to clubs or organizations
- 99 = dk, missing info

37b. Thinking of all the organizations, clubs or groups you belong to, how often do you attend meetings or gatherings of these groups?

- 1 = more than once a week
- 2 = about once a week
- 3 = 1 to 3 times a month
- 4 = less than once a month
- 5 = never
- 8 = na, does not belong to clubs or organizations
- 9 = dk, missing info

37c. Are you currently an officer, a member of the board, or a committee member for any of the organizations or groups you belong to?

- 1 = yes
- 2 = no
- 8 = na, does not belong to clubs or organizations
- 9 = dk, missing info

FAMILY FINANCES

38. Last month, about how much money did your family have to live on? (This is take home pay from all sources, before automatic deductions such as health insurance, car loans, etc.)

Code whole dollar amount. Zero fill to the left.
- 9-9 = dk, missing info

39. Last month, about how much money were you able to save or invest?

Code whole dollar amount. Zero fill to the left.
- 0-0 = none
- 9-9 = dk, missing info
40. For a typical month during the past 12 months, how much money from all sources did your family have to live on? (42-47) AF105003

Code whole dollar amount. Zero fill to the left.
9-9 = dk, missing info

41. During these past 12 months, about how much money in total were you able to save or invest? (48-53) AF105004

Code whole dollar amount. Zero fill to the left.
0-0 = none
9-9 = dk, missing info

42. Please estimate how much your family's monthly income from all sources has changed during the past year. Has your family's income during the past year... (54) AF105005

0 = changed less than 5% either up or down
1 = increased 5-10%
2 = increased 11-20%
3 = increased 21-30%
4 = increased more than 30%
5 = decreased 5-10%
6 = decreased 11-20%
7 = decreased 21-30%
8 = decreased more than 30%
9 = dk, missing info

43. Compared to one year ago, would you say your standard of living today is... (55) AF105006

1 = much higher than 1 year ago
2 = somewhat higher than 1 year ago
3 = about the same
4 = somewhat lower than 1 year ago
5 = much lower than 1 year ago
9 = dk, missing info

44. Compared to most other people who have the same education as you and your spouse, and who work as hard as you, would you say your income is... (56) AF105007

1 = much higher than their income
2 = somewhat higher than their income
3 = about the same as their income
4 = somewhat lower than their income
5 = much lower than their income
9 = dk, missing info
45. Please think about how you feel about your family's economic situation. Indicate how much you would agree or disagree with each statement.

1 = strongly agree
2 = agree
3 = neutral/mixed
4 = disagree
5 = strongly disagree
9 = dk, missing info

45a. My family has enough money to afford the kind of home we would like to have. (57) AF105008
45b. We have enough money to afford the kind of clothing we should have. (58) AF105009
45c. We have enough money to afford the kind of furniture or household equipment we should have. (59) AF105010
45d. We have enough money to afford the kind of car we need. (60) AF105011
45e. We have enough money to afford the kind of food we should have. (61) AF105012
45f. We have enough money to afford the kind of medical care we should have. (62) AF105013
45g. My family has enough money to afford the kind of leisure and recreational activities we want to participate in. (63) AF105014
45h. Our income never seems to catch up with our expenses. (64) AF105015

46. Think back over the past year and tell us how much difficulty you had with paying your bills. Would you say you had ...

1 = a great deal of difficulty
2 = quite a bit of difficulty
3 = some difficulty
4 = a little difficulty
5 = no difficulty at all
9 = dk, missing info

47. Think again over the past 12 months. Generally, at the end of each month do you end up with.. (66) AF105017

1 = more than enough money left over
2 = some money left over
3 = just enough to make ends meet
4 = not enough to make ends meet
9 = dk, missing info

48. Indicate how much you agree or disagree with each of the following statements.

1 = strongly agree
2 = agree
3 = neutral/mixed
4 = disagree
5 = strongly disagree
9 = dk, missing info

48a. Financial success does not interest me. (67) AF105018
48b. Our money never seems to be enough for what we want.  
48c. One of the most important things about a family is that they are well off financially.  
48d. Our children never seem to be happy with the amount of money we have.  
48e. It seems that the children are never satisfied with the things we buy them (clothes, toys, etc.).  
48f. Our children seem to think money grows on trees.  
48g. Only people who have worked hard for their money can appreciate it.
49. The following questions ask about important changes you may have experienced during the past year. Indicate which events happened to you during the past 12 months. During the PAST 12 MONTHS, did you ...

1 = yes
2 = no
9 = dk, missing info

49a. Change jobs for a worse one in the past 12 months?
49b. Get demoted, have trouble at work, or trouble with boss?
49c. Take a cut in wage or salary?
49d. Get laid off or fired?
49e. Suffer a financial loss in business, investments, or property?
49f. Stop working for a long period of time (not because of retirement)?
49g. Have problems in school (if you are a student)?
49h. Move to a worse residence or neighborhood?
49i. Have a car, furniture or other items repossessed?
49j. Have a home loan foreclosed on?
49k. Have any other loan foreclosed on?
49l. Go deeply into debt for a mortgage loan or other reasons?
49m. Dip heavily into family savings because of financial problems?
49n. Start receiving government assistance such as AFDC, SSI, food stamps, etc?
49o. Have a close friend who had serious financial problems?
49p. Have a relative or in-law with serious financial problems?
49q. Take on financial responsibility for a parent, in-law, or other family member?
49r. Have a bank limit the amount of money they would loan you for business or farming?
49s. Sell any property to pay off debts?
49t. Sell some farmland or other business property because of low profits?
49u. Quit farming or your own business because of financial difficulties?
50. If any of the events happened to you before the past year and you believe it still has an influence on your life and how you feel, list the event or events and the year in which each happened.

Event that happened before the past year still has an influence on your life?

Code 3 events that happened.
01 = Change jobs for a worse one?
02 = Get demoted, have trouble at work, or trouble with boss?
03 = Take a cut in wage or salary?
04 = Get laid off or fired?
05 = Suffer a financial loss in business, investments, or property?
06 = Stop working for a long period of time (not because of retirement)?
07 = Have problems in school (if you are a student)?
08 = Move to a worse residence or neighborhood?
09 = Have a car, furniture or other items repossessed?
10 = Have a home loan foreclosed on?
11 = Have any other loan foreclosed on?
12 = Go deeply into debt for a mortgage loan or other reasons?
13 = Dip Heavily into family savings because of financial problems?
14 = Start receiving government assistance such as AFDC, SSI, food stamps, etc.?
15 = Have a close friend who had serious financial problems?
16 = Have a relative or in-law with serious financial problems?
17 = Take on financial responsibility for a parent, in-law, or other family member?
18 = Have a bank limit the amount of money they would loan you for business or farming?
19 = Sell any property to pay off debts?
20 = Sell some farmland or other business property because of low profits?
21 = Quit farming or your own business because of financial difficulties
22 =
23 =
24 =
25 =
26 = Moved
27 = Traumatic event (house burned down, molester)
28 = Changed jobs
29 = Bankruptcy other than farming
30 = Other financial problem?
31 = Other financial event - non-farm?
32 = Other financial event - farm related?
00 = na, no event happened, columns 29 to 40 = 00
99 = dk, missing info
Code 3 years in which the event happened.
00 = na, no first, second or third event happened
99 = dk, missing info

| First event that happened. | (29-30) AF105046 |
| Year that first event happened. | (31-32) AF105047 |
| Second event that happened. | (33-34) AF105048 |
| Year that second event happened. | (35-36) AF105049 |
| Third event that happened. | (37-38) AF105050 |
| Year that third event happened. | (39-40) AF105051 |
YOUR FEELINGS AND YOUR HEALTH

51. How strongly do you agree or disagree with these statements about yourself?

1 = strongly agree
2 = agree
3 = neutral/mixed
4 = disagree
5 = strongly disagree
9 = dk, missing info

51a. There is really no way I can solve some of the problems I have.
51b. Sometimes I feel that I'm being pushed around in life.
51c. I have little control over the things that happen to me.
51d. I can do just about anything I really set my mind to.
51e. I often feel helpless in dealing with the problems of life.
51f. What happens to me in the future mostly depends on me.
51g. There is little I can do to change many of the important things in my life.
51h. I feel that I'm a person of worth, at least on an equal level with others.
51i. I feel that I have a number of good qualities.
51j. All in all, I am inclined to feel that I'm a failure.
51k. I am able to do things as well as most other people.
51l. I feel I do not have much to be proud of.
51m. I take a positive attitude toward myself.
51n. On the whole, I am satisfied with myself.
51o. I certainly feel useless at times.
51p. I wish I could have more respect for myself.
51q. At times I think I am no good at all.
51r. I have never literally jumped for joy.
51s. I feel I am capable of coping with most of my problems.
51t. I have sometimes experienced intense joy or ecstasy.
51u. I often feel helpless and want someone else to solve my problems.
51v. I am not a cheerful optimist.
51w. I keep a cool head in emergencies.
51x. Sometimes I bubble with happiness.
51y. When I'm under a great deal of stress, sometimes I feel like I'm going to pieces.
51z. I don't consider myself especially "light-hearted."
51aa. I can handle myself pretty well in a crisis.
51ab. I am a cheerful, high-spirited person.
51ac. It's often hard for me to make up my mind.
51ad. I rarely use words like "fantastic!" or "sensational!" to describe my experiences.
51ae. When everything seems to be going wrong, I can still make good decisions.
51af. I laugh easily.
51ag. I'm pretty stable emotionally.
52. How would you rate your overall health?

1 = excellent
2 = very good
3 = good
4 = fair
5 = poor

53a. Are there any physical activities that most people routinely do, but that you have trouble doing because of pain, discomfort or disability?

1 = yes
2 = no, columns 43 to 49 = 88

53b. What health conditions cause that?

Code 3 health conditions.
01 = Heart attack/trouble/chest/heart pain
02 = Stroke
03 = Other surgery - other than life threatening heart or cancer surgery - lyporectomy, knee oteratia
04 = Heart surgery or bypass
05 = Cancer surgery/treatment
06 = Broken bones/weak bones or crushed heel etc.
07 = Back trouble/bad back
08 = High blood pressure
09 = Diabetes
10 = Arthritis or other chronic joint conditions, Buritis
11 = Tendonitis, knee pain, temporary joint flare ups
12 = Migrane and/or headaches
13 = Muscular dystrophy
14 = Blood clots
15 = High blood cholesterol
16 = Muscle cramps or weak muscles
17 = Overweight/obesity
18 = Colon problems
19 = Asthma
20 = Scoliosis - curvature of spine
21 = Injuries - body parts
22 = Ears - tubes/trouble with ear drum
23 = Mentally disabled
24 = Birth defects on muscles
25 = Night blindness
26 = Allergies
27 = Hyperventilates
28 = Falls asleep easily
29 = T M J (jaw problem)
30 = Kidney Trouble
31 = Lupus
32 = Shot - Vietnam
33 = Rhuematic fever
34 = Severe eye problems
35 = Growth related pain
36 = Osteomylitus (bones)/ostecoclandosis
37 = Uterine fibroids
38 = Flat feet/feet problems
39 = Pinched nerves
40 = Stomach problems
41 = Ulcers
42 = Epilepsy
43 = Neck problems
44 = Nervousness
45 = SED - (congenital) spondylo-epiphyseal dysplasia (hip bones)
46 = Vasculitis
47 = Fibrocitis
48 = PMS
49 = Weak ankles/sprained ankles
50 = Multiple Sclerosis
51 = Costochondritis - chest condition, heard to breathe, hurts in chest
52 = Physical disability - missing body parts
53 = Hard of hearing (or hearing loss)
54 = Carpal tunnel (nerves in hand)
55 = Stress/anxiety
56 = Bulimia/anorexia
57 = Smoker
58 = Deformities
59 = Gauchees disease
60 = Hemophilia (blood doesn't clot)
61 = Hodgkins
88 = na, no health conditions that limit physical activities
99 = dk, missing info

First health condition.  (43-44)  AF106036
Second health condition.  (45-46)  AF106037
Third health condition.  (47-48)  AF106038

53c. How much do your health problems keep you from doing the activities most people routinely do?  (49)  AF106039

1 = a lot
2 = some
3 = a little
4 = not at all
8 = NA
9 = dk, missing info

54a. Do you currently have any health conditions that significantly increase your chances of early death?  (50)  AF106040

1 = yes
2 = no, columns 51 to 59 = 88
9 = dk, missing info
54b. What health conditions are those?

Code 3 health conditions.
01 = Heart attack/trouble/chest/heart pain
02 = Stroke
03 = Other surgery - other than life threatening heart or cancer surgery - lyporectomy, knee oteratia
04 = Heart surgery or bypass
05 = Cancer surgery/treatment
06 = Broken bones/weak bones or crushed heel etc.
07 = Back trouble/bad back
08 = High blood pressure
09 = Diabetes
10 = Arthritis or other chronic joint conditions, Buritis
11 = Tendonitis, knee pain, temporary joint flare ups
12 = Migrane and/or headaches
13 = Muscular dystrophy
14 = Blood clots
15 = High blood cholesterol
16 = Muscle cramps or weak muscles
17 = Overweight/obesity
18 = Colon problems
19 = Asthma
20 = Scoliosis - curvature of spine
21 = Injuries - body parts
22 = Ears - tubes/trouble with ear drum
23 = Mentally disabled
24 = Birth defects on muscles
25 = Night blindness
26 = Allergies
27 = Hyperventalates
28 = Falls asleep easily
29 = T M J (jaw problem)
30 = Kidney Trouble
31 = Lupus
32 = Shot - Vietnam
33 = Rhuematic fever
34 = Severe eye problems
35 = Growth related pain
36 = Osteomyilutis (bones)/ostecoclandosis
37 = Uterine fibroids
38 = Flat feet/feet problems
39 = Pinched nerves
40 = Stomach problems
41 = Ulcers
42 = Epilepsy
43 = Neck problems
44 = Nervousness
45 = SED - (congintal) spondylo-epiphyseal dysphsia (hip bones)
46 = Vasculitis
47 = Fibrocrisis
48 = PMS
49 = Weak ankles/sprained ankles
50 = Multiple Sclerosis
51 = Costocondritis - chest condition, heard to
   breath, hurts in chest
52 = Physical disability - missing body parts
53 = Hard of hearing (or hearing loss)
54 = Carple tunnel (nerves in hand)
55 = Stress/anxiety
56 = Bulemia/anorexia
57 = Smoker
58 = Deformities
59 = Gauchees disease
60 = Hemophelia (blood doesn’t clot)
61 = Hodgkins
62 = brain damage from Vietnam
88 = na, no health conditions that increase
   early death
99 = dk, missing info

First health condition.  (51-52)  AF106041
Second health condition. (53-54)  AF106042
Third health condition. (55-56)  AF106043

54c. Do they increase your chances of early death...
     (57)  AF106044

1 = a lot
2 = some
3 = a little
4 = not at all
8 = na, no health conditions that increase
   early death
9 = dk, missing info

54d. How many years ago did you first learn about this
     condition?

Code number of years ago. Zero fill to the left.
Do not code year when first learned about condition.
00 = less than 1 year ago
88 = na, no health conditions that increase
   early death
99 = dk, missing info

55. In the past month, how many days did you do each of the following?

Code number of days.
00 = none
77 = yes, but don’t know number of days
99 = dk, missing info

55a. Take medication to help you sleep?  (60-61)  AF106046
55b. Take medication to help you relax or calm your nerves?  (62-63)  AF106047
55c. Have 4 or more alcoholic drinks (beer, liquor, wine, etc.)?  (64-65)  AF106048
55d. Have two or three alcoholic drinks?  (66-67)  AF106049
55e. Have one alcoholic drink?  (68-69)  AF106050
56a. Do you currently smoke or chew tobacco?

1 = yes
2 = no, columns 71 to 78 = 8-8
9 = dk, missing info

56b. How much do you smoke or chew each day?

Code amount.
If answer is in packs, multiply by 20.
00 = none
77 = don’t know number
88 = na, does not smoke or chew
99 = dk, missing info

Cigarettes. (71-72) AF106052
Cigars. (73-74) AF106053
Pinches. (75-76) AF106054
Pipefuls. (77-78) AF106055
Card number 019.
Family number.
Person number 1.

57. Indicate how much discomfort the following problems have caused you during the past week including today.

1 = not at all
2 = a little bit
3 = a moderate amount
4 = quite a bit
5 = extremely
9 = dk, missing info

57a. Headaches.
57b. Nervousness or shakiness inside.
57c. Faintness or dizziness.
57d. Loss of sexual interest or pleasure.
57e. Feeling easily annoyed or irritated.
57f. Pains in heart or chest.
57g. Feeling low in energy or slowed down.
57h. Thoughts of ending your life.
57i. Trembling.
57j. Poor appetite.
57k. Crying easily.
57l. Feelings of being trapped or caught.
57m. Suddenly scared for no reason.
57n. Temper outbursts that you could not control.
57o. Blaming yourself for things.
57p. Pains in lower back.
57q. Feeling lonely.
57r. Feeling blue.
57s. Worrying too much about things.
57t. Feeling no interest in things.
57u. Feeling fearful.
57v. Heart pounding or racing.
57w. Nausea or upset stomach.
57x. Soreness of your muscles.
57y. Trouble falling asleep.
57z. Trouble getting your breath.
57aa. Hot or cold spells.
57ab. Numbness or tingling in parts of your body.
57ac. A lump in your throat.
57ad. Feeling hopeless about your future.
57ae. Feeling weak in parts of your body.
57af. Feeling tense or keyed up.
57ag. Heavy feelings in your arms or legs.
57ah. Thoughts of death or dying.
57ai. Overeating.
57aj. Having urges to beat, injure, or harm someone.
57ak. Awakening in the early morning.
57al. Sleep that is restless or disturbed.
57am. Having urges to break or smash things. (46)  AF106094
57an. Feeling everything is an effort. (47)  AF106095
57ao. Spells of terror or panic. (48)  AF106096
57ap. Getting into frequent arguments. (49)  AF106097
57aq. Feeling so restless you couldn’t sit still. (50)  AF106098
57ar. Feelings of worthlessness. (51)  AF106099
57as. The feeling that something bad is going to happen to you. (52)  AF106100
57at. Shouting or throwing things. (53)  AF106101
57au. Thoughts and images of a frightening nature. (54)  AF106102
57av. Feelings of guilt. (55)  AF106103
57aw. The idea that something is wrong with your mind. (56)  AF106104

58. Indicate how you have viewed your life in general during the past month.

1 = all of the time
2 = most of the time
3 = a good bit of the time
4 = some of the time
5 = a little of the time
6 = none of the time
9 = dk, missing info

58a. Have you generally enjoyed the things you do? (57)  AF106105
58b. Have you felt that the future looks hopeful and promising? (58)  AF106106
58c. Has your daily life been full of things that were interesting to you? (59)  AF106107
58d. Did you feel relaxed and free of tension? (60)  AF106108
58e. Were you a happy person? (61)  AF106109
58f. Has living been a wonderful adventure for you? (62)  AF106110
Father 2nd questionnaire (brown)

CARD 020

YOUR PARENTS, BROTHERS AND SISTERS

Check family number!

Card number 020. Card number 020.
Family number. Family number.
Person number 1. Person number 1.

Did interviewer have to read the questionnaire to the father? Did interviewer have to read the questionnaire to the father?

Code 8

Questions about your "parent" refer to whoever raised you, including natural, step or adoptive parents or anyone else.

1. First, where were you born? Which town and state or foreign country?

Only code state or foreign country.

State where born. State where born.

01 = Alabama
02 = Alaska
03 =
04 = Arizona
05 = Arkansas
06 = California
07 =
08 = Colorado
09 = Connecticut
10 = Delaware
11 = District of Columbia
12 = Florida
13 = Georgia
15 = Hawaii
16 = Idaho
17 = Illinois
18 = Indiana
19 = Iowa
20 = Kansas
21 = Kentucky
22 = Louisiana
23 = Maine
24 = Maryland
25 = Massachusetts
26 = Michigan
27 = Minnesota
28 = Mississippi
29 = Missouri
30 = Montana
31 = Nebraska
2. Who was the woman who raised you during most of your childhood up to age 16?

1 = natural mother
2 = step-mother
3 = adoptive mother
4 = someone else
5 = no one was a mother to me during this period,
columns 14 to 15 = 88
9 = dk, missing info
If some other woman raised you, who was this woman?  (14-15) AF201005

01 = Grandmother
02 = Foster Mother
03 =
04 =
05 =
88 = na, no other or no one was a mother to me
99 = dk, missing info

3. Who was the man who raised you during most of your childhood up to age 16? (16) AF201006

1 = natural father
2 = step-father columns 17 to 18 = 88
3 = adoptive father
4 = someone else
5 = no one was a father to me during this period, columns 17 to 18 = 88
9 = dk, missing info

If some other man raised you, who was this man? (17-18) AF201007

01 = Grandfather
02 = Foster Father
03 = Uncle
04 =
05 =
88 = na, no other or no one was a father to me
99 = dk, missing info

4. Is your mother living? (19) AF201008

1 = yes
2 = no, columns 20 to 24 = 00 and columns 25 to 41 = 8-8
9 = don’t know, columns 20 to 41 = 9-9

If no, in what year did she die? (20-21) AF201009

Code last two digits of year.
00 = na, mother is not dead
99 = don’t know

5. How old is your mother? (22-24) AF201010

Code number of years. Zero fill to the left.
00 = na, mother is not living
99 = don’t know
6. How would you describe your mother's overall health?  
1 = excellent  
2 = good  
3 = fair  
4 = poor  
5 = very poor  
8 = na, mother is not living  
9 = don’t know  

7. How would you describe your current relationship with your mother?  
1 = excellent  
2 = good  
3 = fair  
4 = poor  
5 = very poor  
8 = na, mother is not living or no one was a mother  
9 = don’t know  

8. In what city and state does your mother live?  

Only code state.  
01 = Alabama  
02 = Alaska  
03 =  
04 = Arizona  
05 = Arkansas  
06 = California  
07 =  
08 = Colorado  
09 = Connecticut  
10 = Delaware  
11 = District of Columbia  
12 = Florida  
13 = Georgia  
15 = Hawaii  
16 = Idaho  
17 = Illinois  
18 = Indiana  
19 = Iowa  
20 = Kansas  
21 = Kentucky  
22 = Louisiana  
23 = Maine  
24 = Maryland  
25 = Massachusetts  
26 = Michigan  
27 = Minnesota  
28 = Mississippi  
29 = Missouri  
30 = Montana  
31 = Nebraska  
32 = Nevada
33 = New Hampshire
34 = New Jersey
35 = New Mexico
36 = New York
37 = North Carolina
38 = North Dakota
39 = Ohio
40 = Oklahoma
41 = Oregon
42 = Pennsylvania
44 = Rhode Island
45 = South Carolina
46 = South Dakota
47 = Tennessee
48 = Texas
49 = Utah
50 = Vermont
51 = Virginia
53 = Washington
54 = West Virginia
55 = Wisconsin
56 = Wyoming
88 = na, mother is not living
99 = don’t know

State where mother lives. (27-28) AF201013

9a. Does your mother live...

1 = in her own home or apartment
2 = in a relative’s home or apartment
3 = in a nursing home
4 = some kind of boarding home
8 = na, mother is not living
9 = don’t know

9b. Who does she live with? (30-31) AF201015

01 = by herself
02 = with your father
03 = with your step-father
04 = with you
05 = with one of her other children
06 = with her brother or sister
07 = with another relative
08 = with a friend
09 = with somebody else
88 = na, mother is not living
99 = don’t know
If living with somebody else, who? (32-33) AF201016

01 = boyfriend
02 = with father and other child
03 = elderly people she cares for
04 = nursing home
05 = with father and grandchildren
06 = home for women
88 = na, mother is not living or question not appropriate
99 = don’t know

10. During the past 12 months, about how often did you see your mother? (34-35) AF201017

01 = daily
02 = several times a week
03 = about once a week
04 = one to three times a month
05 = about every other month
06 = several times a year
07 = about once a year
08 = not at all
88 = na, mother is not living
99 = don’t know

11a. Do you provide any financial support for your mother? (36) AF201018

1 = yes
2 = no, columns 37 to 40 = 8-8
8 = na, mother is not living
9 = don’t know

11b. About how much does this cost you per month? (37-40) AF201019

Code monthly amount. Zero fill to the left.
8-8 = na, mother is not living or doesn’t provide support
9-9 = don’t know

12. Do you provide other kinds of assistance for your mother such as helping her with housework, meals, transportation and so on? (41) AF201020

1 = yes, a great deal of assistance
2 = yes, a moderate amount of assistance
3 = yes, a little bit of assistance
4 = no assistance at all
8 = na, mother is not living
9 = don’t know
13. Is your father living?  
   1 = yes  
   2 = no, columns 45 to 47 = 00 and  
       columns 48 to 64 = 8-8  
   9 = don’t know, columns 43 to 64 = 99  

If no, in what year did he die?  
   Code last two digits of year.  
   00 = na, father is not dead  
   99 = don’t know  

14. How old is your father?  
   Code number of years. Zero fill to the left.  
   000 = na, father is not living  
   999 = don’t know  

15. How would you describe your father’s overall health?  
   1 = excellent  
   2 = good  
   3 = fair  
   4 = poor  
   5 = very poor  
   8 = na, father is not living  
   9 = don’t know  

16. How would you describe your current relationship with your father?  
   1 = excellent  
   2 = good  
   3 = fair  
   4 = poor  
   5 = very poor  
   8 = na, father is not living or no one was a father  
   9 = don’t know
17. In what city and state does your father live?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>State</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>01</td>
<td>Alabama</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>02</td>
<td>Alaska</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>03</td>
<td>Arizona</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>04</td>
<td>Arkansas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>05</td>
<td>California</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>06</td>
<td>Colorado</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>07</td>
<td>Connecticut</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>08</td>
<td>Delaware</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>09</td>
<td>District of Columbia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Florida</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Georgia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Hawaii</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>Idaho</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>Illinois</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>Indiana</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>Iowa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>Kansas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>Kentucky</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>Louisiana</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>Maine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>Maryland</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>Massachusetts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>Michigan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>Minnesota</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>Mississippi</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>Missouri</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>Montana</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>New Hampshire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>New Jersey</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>New Mexico</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31</td>
<td>New York</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32</td>
<td>New York</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33</td>
<td>North Carolina</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34</td>
<td>North Dakota</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>Ohio</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36</td>
<td>Oklahoma</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37</td>
<td>Oregon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38</td>
<td>Pennsylvania</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39</td>
<td>Rhode Island</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>South Carolina</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41</td>
<td>South Dakota</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42</td>
<td>Tennessee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43</td>
<td>Texas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44</td>
<td>Utah</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45</td>
<td>Vermont</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>46</td>
<td>Virginia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47</td>
<td>Washington</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48</td>
<td>West Virginia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49</td>
<td>Wisconsin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50</td>
<td>Wyoming</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
88 = na, father is not living
99 = don’t know

State where father lives.  (50-51)  AF201026

18a. Does your father live...
(52)  AF201027
1 = in his own home or apartment
2 = in a relative’s home or apartment
3 = in a nursing home
8 = na, father is not living
9 = don’t know

18b. With whom does he live?  (53-54)  AF201028
01 = by himself
02 = with your mother
03 = with your step-mother
04 = with you  columns 55 to 56 = 88
05 = with one of his other children
06 = with his brother or sister
07 = with another relative
08 = with a friend
09 = with somebody else
88 = na, father is not living
99 = don’t know

If living with somebody else, who?  (55-56)  AF201029
01 = father and other relative
02 = mother and other relative
03 = mother and one other child
04 = nursing home
05 =
88 = na, father is not living or question not appropriate
99 = don’t know

19. During the past 12 months, about how often did you see your father?  (57-58)  AF201030
01 = daily
02 = several times a week
03 = about once a week
04 = one to three times a month
05 = about every other month
06 = several times a year
07 = about once a year
08 = not at all
88 = na, father is not living
99 = don’t know
20a. Do you provide any financial support for your father? (59) AF201031

1 = yes  
2 = no  
8 = na, father is not living  
9 = don’t know

20b. About how much does this cost you per month? (60-63) AF201032

Code monthly amount. Zero fill to the left. 
8-8 = na, father is not living  
9-9 = don’t know

21. Do you provide other kinds of assistance for your father such as helping him with housework, meals, transportation and so on? (64) AF201033

1 = yes, a great deal of assistance  
2 = yes, a moderate amount of assistance  
3 = yes, a little bit of assistance  
4 = no assistance at all  
8 = n/a  
9 = don’t know

22. What was the highest grade of regular school your father completed? Include college, vocational or technical training. (65-66) AF201034

Code number below 12th grade. Zero fill to the left. 
00 = no grade completed  
12 = high school graduate or GED  
13 = 1 year college, vocational or technical school  
14 = 2 years college, vocational or technical school  
15 = 3 years college, vocational or technical school  
16 = bachelor’s degree  
17 = some graduate work  
18 = master’s degree or equivalent  
20 = Ph.D., M.D., J.D., D.D.S. or equivalent  
55 = kindergarten  
99 = dk, missing info

23. What was the highest grade of regular school your mother completed? (67-68) AF201035

Code number below 12th grade. Zero fill to the left. 
00 = no grade completed  
12 = high school graduate or GED  
13 = 1 year college, vocational or technical school  
14 = 2 years college, vocational or technical school  
15 = 3 years college, vocational or technical school  
16 = bachelor’s degree  
17 = some graduate work  
18 = master’s degree or equivalent  
20 = Ph.D., M.D., J.D., D.D.S. or equivalent  
55 = kindergarten  
99 = dk, missing info
24. What was your father's usual occupation when you were growing up (between the ages of 5 and 16)?

01 = professionals
02 = managers, owners and officials
03 = clerical and kindred workers
04 = salesworkers
05 = craftsmen and foremen
06 = operatives and kindred workers
07 = service workers and private household workers
08 = farm laborers
09 = farming
10 = laborers
11 = farmer plus salesman
66 = military reserve
88 = na, did not have a father
99 = dk, missing info

26. When you were growing up (between the ages of 5 and 16) did your mother ever work for pay on a continual basis (at least 6 months or longer) either part-time or full-time? Include any work for pay whether she did this work at home (such as giving music lessons) or outside the home.

1 = yes
2 = no, columns 72 to 73 = 88
8 = na, did not have a mother, columns 72 to 73 = 88
9 = dk, missing info

26a. What was her usual occupation?

01 = professionals
02 = managers, owners and officials
03 = clerical and kindred workers
04 = salesworkers
05 = craftsmen and foremen
06 = operatives and kindred workers
07 = service workers and private household workers
08 = farm laborers
09 = farming
10 = laborers
66 = military reserve
88 = na, did not have a mother or mother did not work for pay
99 = dk, missing info
CARD 021

27. How many brothers and sisters did you have when you were growing up? Include step or adopted brothers and sisters.

   Code number. Zero fill to the left.
   9-9 = dk, missing info

   Number of brothers.  (8-9) AF201039
   Number of sisters.   (10-11) AF201040

28. What is your birth order? That is, were you the first child, the second child, or what?

   Code number. Zero fill to the left.
   9-9 = dk, missing info

29. How many of your brothers or sisters are still living?

   Code number. Zero fill to the left.
   9-9 = dk, missing info

30. About how many of your brothers, sisters, or other relatives live in your county or a neighboring county?

   Code number. Zero fill to the left.
   98 = 100 or more
   99 = dk, missing info

30a. Number of brothers.  (18-19) AF201044
30b. Number of sisters.   (20-21) AF201045
30c. Other relatives.     (22-23) AF201046

31. As you were growing up, compared with other families in your area, would you say your family’s standard of living was...

   1 = far below average
   2 = below average
   3 = average
   4 = above average
   5 = far above average
   9 = dk, missing info
32. As you were growing up, how frequently did your family receive public assistance, e.g., food stamps, ADC, AFDC, etc.? Would you say...

1 = never
2 = almost never
3 = seldom
4 = sometimes
5 = often
6 = almost always
7 = always
9 = dk, missing info

33. Please think about your parents’ relationship with each other while you were growing up between the ages of 5 and 16.

33a. During that time, how would you rate your parents’ marriage on affection? Would you say there was...

1 = a lot of affection
2 = some affection
3 = hardly any affection
4 = my parents were not together while I was growing up
9 = dk, missing info

33b. How would you rate your parents’ marriage on conflict? Would you say there was...

1 = a lot of conflict
2 = some conflict
3 = hardly any conflict
4 = my parents were not together while I was growing up
9 = dk, missing info

33c. Would you say their marriage was...

1 = very happy
2 = happy
3 = just so-so
4 = unhappy
5 = very unhappy
6 = my parents were not together while I was growing up
9 = dk, missing info
34. Indicate whether you agree or disagree that the following statements describe what your **mother** was like when you were growing up.

1 = strongly agree  
2 = agree  
3 = neutral/mixed  
4 = disagree  
5 = strongly disagree  
8 = na, no one was a mother to you during this time  
9 = dk, missing info

34a. She often got angry at the way people treated her.  
34b. She was not a worrier.  
34c. She was a productive person who always got the job done.  
34d. She was a violent or physically abusive person.  
34e. She was seldom sad or depressed.  
34f. She often got into arguments with her family and others.  
34g. She felt she was capable of coping with most of her problems.  
34h. She often felt inferior to others.  
34i. She was a cheerful, high-spirited person.  
34j. She had a drinking problem.  
34k. She was pretty stable emotionally.  
34l. She frequently lost her temper.  
34m. She abused prescription or illegal drugs.

35. Indicate whether you agree or disagree that the following statements describe what your **father** was like when you were growing up.

1 = strongly agree  
2 = agree  
3 = neutral/mixed  
4 = disagree  
5 = strongly disagree  
8 = na, no one was a father to you during this time  
9 = dk, missing info

35a. He often got angry at the way people treated him.  
35b. He was not a worrier.  
35c. He was a productive person who always got the job done.  
35d. He was a violent or physically abusive person.  
35e. He was seldom sad or depressed.  
35f. He often got into arguments with his family and others.  
35g. He felt he was capable of coping with most of his problems.  
35h. He often felt inferior to others.  
35i. He was a cheerful, high-spirited person.  
35j. He had a drinking problem.  
35k. He was pretty stable emotionally.  
35l. He frequently lost his temper.  
35m. He abused prescription or illegal drugs.
36. The following questions concern important personal or emotional difficulties your parents may have had while you were growing up before the age of 16. These questions relate to circumstances that may have been important to you and your early experiences.

1 = neither of them
2 = yes, my father only
3 = yes, my mother only
4 = yes, both of them
5 = don't know
9 = dk, missing info

36a. Did either of them ever receive medical treatment for an emotional problem? (55) AF201078

36b. Did either of them ever attempt to commit suicide? (56) AF201079
Card number 022.
Family number.
Person number 1.

37. Indicate the extent to which you agree or disagree with the following statements.

1 = strongly agree
2 = agree
3 = neutral/mixed
4 = disagree
5 = strongly disagree
9 = dk, missing info

37a. People have to learn how to be good parents.
37b. It is important that parents take courses or read materials on child development, childrearing techniques, and the like.
37c. Too much is made of all the things a person needs to know in order to be a good parent.
37d. Being a good parent just comes naturally; people know how to do it when the time comes.
37e. Young people should be given classes in school to teach them to be good parents.
37f. Children are basically good and will usually grow up alright if they are just given plenty of love.
37g. Children tend to show love and concern for others at an early age even when parents don’t try to teach such behavior.
37h. There is a good bit of truth to the old saying “children should be seen and not heard.”
37i. You can’t really trust kids not to get into trouble.
37j. Parents should sacrifice what they want in order to meet the desires of their kids.
37k. In any family, the needs of the parents are more important than the needs of the kids.
37l. Children are by nature selfish and have to be taught to share and care about the feelings of others.
37m. Children should do as they are told and not ask a lot of questions.
37n. Children should have a lot to say about the decisions that their parents make about them.
37o. Most kids want to do what is right.
37p. Parents should put what is good for their marriage before the needs of the children.
37q. Parents shouldn’t hit their kids when disciplining them.
37r. When a child does something wrong, the best thing to do is try to reason with them about why they shouldn’t act that way.
37s. One best way to get kids to behave well is to give them lots of praise and attention when they do something right.
37t. Parents must often yell or scold their children harshly in order to teach them proper behavior. (27) AF202021
37u. There is often times no substitute for a good spanking. (28) AF202022
37v. The most important ingredient in raising children is giving them lots of time and attention. (29) AF202023
37w. Parents should try to use punishments involving restrictions, such as grounding, rather than physical punishments like spanking. (30) AF202024
37x. The behavior of parents largely determines a child’s self-concept. (31) AF202025
37y. Parents don’t have much impact upon what their children grow up to be like. (32) AF202026
37za. Kids grow up to be a lot like their parents. (33) AF202027
37aa. When kids are getting into trouble or having problems, it is usually related to the behavior of their parents. (34) AF202028
37ab. Parents have a very strong influence upon the values of their kids. (35) AF202029

38. Indicate the extent to which you feel that each of the following is an important reward associated with having children.

1 = very important
2 = somewhat important
3 = neither important nor unimportant
4 = somewhat unimportant
5 = very unimportant
9 = dk, missing info

38a. Pride obtained from sharing in the child’s accomplishments. (36) AF202029
38b. Sense of importance derived from the responsibility of raising a child. (37) AF202030
38c. Feeling of security because a parent can depend on the child in old age. (38) AF202031
38d. Satisfaction from having contributed to the continuation of the family line. (39) AF202032
38e. Satisfaction from having fulfilled one’s religious or civic duty. (40) AF202033
38f. Feeling of accomplishment derived from the creation of a baby. (41) AF202034
38g. Feeling of community with other couples your age who also have children. (42) AF202035
38h. Increased closeness between the husband and wife. (43) AF202036
38i. Satisfaction obtained from having sacrificed for another. (44) AF202037
38j. Feeling proud that others identify you as a parent. (45) AF202038

39. Most people agree that there are advantages and disadvantages to being a parent. Indicate how important or unimportant each of these is to you.

1 = very important
2 = somewhat important
3 = neither important nor unimportant
4 = somewhat unimportant
5 = very unimportant
9 = dk, missing info
39a. Decrease of leisure time.
39b. Fatigue.
39c. Change in communication patterns between husband and wife.
39d. Decreased closeness between husband and wife.
39e. Worry about the child's health and development.
39f. Worries that the child will get into trouble or do something wrong.
39g. Worries that the child will be seriously injured.
39h. Loss of figure, weight gain or body change as a result of pregnancy.
39i. Strain on the family budget.
39j. Increased conflict between husband and wife.

40. Indicate the extent to which you think it is important that a 7th grader contribute to the family in each of the following ways.

1 = very important
2 = somewhat important
3 = neither important nor unimportant
4 = somewhat unimportant
5 = very unimportant
9 = dk, missing info

40a. Daily chores such as feeding pets, helping with dishes, etc. (56) AF202049
40b. Weekly chores such as cleaning his/her room, helping with housecleaning, yard work, etc. (57) AF202050
40c. Occasional chores such as washing a car or helping with a family project. (58) AF202051
40d. Working outside the home and buying Christmas or birthday gifts for other family members with his/her own money. (59) AF202052
40e. Working outside the home and buying his/her own clothes or other necessities. (60) AF202053
40f. Working outside the home and paying for his/her own recreational activities. (61) AF202054
40g. Working outside the home and saving money earned for college. (62) AF202055
40h. Taking care of younger siblings without pay. (63) AF202056

Think about how you got along with your mother when you were the same age as your 7th grader. If no one was a mother to you, columns 64 to 78 = 8-8.

41. How happy were you with your relationship with your mother? (64) AF202057

1 = very happy
2 = fairly happy
3 = fairly unhappy
4 = very unhappy
8 = na, no one was a mother to you during this time
9 = dk, missing info
42. Indicate how you interacted with your mother when you were about the same age as your 7th grader.

1 = always
2 = almost always
3 = about half the time
4 = almost never
5 = never
8 = na, no one was a mother to you during this time
9 = dk, missing info

42a. In the course of a day, how often did your mother know where you were? (65) AF202058
42b. How often did your mother know who you were with when you were away from home? (66) AF202059
42c. How often did your mom talk with you about what was going on in your life? (67) AF202060
42d. How often did you have a set time to be home or in bed on weekend nights? (68) AF202061
42e. How often did your mother know if you came home or were in bed by the set time? (69) AF202062
42f. How often was your mother too busy or unavailable to do things with you? (70) AF202063
42g. When your mother asked you to do something and you didn’t do it right away, how often did she give up? (71) AF202064
42h. When your mother told you to stop doing something and you didn’t stop, how often did she punish you? (72) AF202065
42i. Once your mom decided on a punishment, how often could you get out of it? (73) AF202066
42j. How often did your mother punish you for something at one time and then at other times not punish you for the same thing? (74) AF202067
42k. When your mom punished you, how much did the kind of punishment you got depend on her mood? (75) AF202068
42l. When you did something wrong, how often did your mom ground you? (76) AF202069
42m. When you did something wrong, how often did your mom lose her temper and yell at you? (77) AF202070
42n. When you did something wrong, how often did your mom spank or slap you? (78) AF202071
CARD 023

Card number 023.  (1-3)  ACDNM023
Family number.   (4-6)  AFNM023
Person number 1.  (7)  APRNM023

8 = na, no one was a mother to you during this time
9 = dk, missing info

42o. When punishing you, did your mom ever hit you with a   (8)  AF202072
belt, paddle or something else?
42p. When you did something wrong, how often did your mom   (9)  AF202073
tell you to get out or lock you out of the house?
42q. How often did your mother disagree with your father   (10)  AF202074
about punishing you?
42r. On a weekly basis, how often did you and your mother   (11)  AF202075
have serious arguments?
42s. How often did the same problems come up again and   (12)  AF202076
again with your mother and never seem to get solved?
42t. When you and your mother had a problem, how often could   (13)  AF202077
the two of you figure out how to deal with it?
42u. How often did you talk to your mother about things   (14)  AF202078
that bothered you?
42v. How often did your mother ask you what you thought   (15)  AF202079
before deciding on family matters that involved you?
42w. How often did your mother give you reasons for   (16)  AF202080
her decisions?
42x. How often did your mother ask you what you thought   (17)  AF202081
before making a decision about you?
42y. When you didn’t understand one of your mother’s rules,   (18)  AF202082
how often did she explain the reason for it?
42z. How often did your mother discipline you by reasoning,   (19)  AF202083
explaining, or talking to you?
42aa. When you did something your mother liked or approved of,   (20)  AF202084
how often did she let you know she was pleased about it?

43. Indicate whether you agree or disagree that the statements   (21)  AF202085
describe how your mom felt about you.

1 = strongly agree
2 = agree
3 = neutral/mixed
4 = disagree
5 = strongly disagree
8 = na, no one was a mother to me during this time
9 = dk, missing info

43a. My mother really trusted me.  (21)  AF202085
43b. My mother found fault with me even when   (22)  AF202086
I didn’t deserve it.
43c. My mother really cared for me.  (23)  AF202087
43d. My mother was dissatisfied (unhappy) with the things I did.  (24)  AF202088
43e. My mother blamed me for her problems.  (25)  AF202089
Think about how you got along with your father when you were the same age as your 7th grader. If no one was a father to you, columns 26 to 58 = 8-8.

44. How happy were you with your relationship with your father? (26) AF202090

1 = very happy
2 = fairly happy
3 = fairly unhappy
4 = very unhappy
8 = na, no one was a father to you during this time
9 = dk, missing info

45. Indicate how you interacted with your father when you were about the same age as your 7th grader.

1 = always
2 = almost always
3 = about half the time
4 = almost never
5 = never
8 = na, no one was a father to you during this time
9 = dk, missing info

45a. In the course of a day, how often did your father know where you were? (27) AF202091

45b. How often did your father know who you were with when you were away from home? (28) AF202092

45c. How often did your dad talk with you about what was going on in your life? (29) AF202093

45d. How often did you have a set time to be home or in bed on weekend nights? (30) AF202094

45e. How often did your father know if you came home or were in bed by the set time? (31) AF202095

45f. How often was your father too busy or unavailable to do things with you? (32) AF202096

45g. When your father asked you to do something and you didn’t do it right away, how often did he give up? (33) AF202097

45h. When your father told you to stop doing something and you didn’t stop, how often did he punish you? (34) AF202098

45i. Once your dad decided on a punishment, how often could you get out of it? (35) AF202099

45j. How often did your father punish you for something at one time and then at other times not punish you for the same thing? (36) AF202100

45k. When your dad punished you, how much did the kind of punishment you got depend on his mood? (37) AF202101

45l. When you did something wrong, how often did your dad ground you? (38) AF202102

45m. When you did something wrong, how often did your dad lose his temper and yell at you? (39) AF202103

45n. When you did something wrong, how often did your dad spank or slap you? (40) AF202104
45o. When punishing you, did your dad ever hit you with a belt, paddle or something else?  
45p. When you did something wrong, how often did your dad tell you to get out or lock you out of the house?  
45q. How often did your father disagree with your mother about punishing you?  
45r. On a weekly basis, how often did you and your father have serious arguments?  
45s. How often did the same problems come up again and again with your father and never seem to get solved?  
45t. When you and your father had a problem, how often could the two of you figure out how to deal with it?  
45u. How often did you talk to your father about things that bothered you?  
45v. How often did your father ask you what you thought before deciding on family matters that involved you?  
45w. How often did your father give you reasons for his decisions?  
45x. How often did your father ask you what you thought before making a decision about you?  
45y. When you didn't understand one of your father's rules, how often did he explain the reason for it?  
45z. How often did your father discipline you by reasoning, explaining, or talking to you?  
45aa. When you did something your father liked or approved of, how often did he let you know he was pleased about it?  

46. Indicate whether you agree or disagree that the statements describe how your dad felt about you.

1 = strongly agree  
2 = agree  
3 = neutral/mixed  
4 = disagree  
5 = strongly disagree  
8 = na, no one was a father to me during this time  
9 = dk, missing info

46a. My father really trusted me.  
46b. My father found fault with me even when I didn't deserve it.  
46c. My father really cared for me.  
46d. My father was dissatisfied (unhappy) with the things I did.  
46e. My father blamed me for his problems.
YOUR GOALS AND VALUES

47. Indicate how important the following goals, values and activities are to you. How important is it ...

1 = not at all important
2 = not very important
3 = somewhat important
4 = very important
5 = extremely important
9 = dk, missing info

47a. To own your own home? (59) AF203001
47b. To have a great deal of money? (60) AF203002
47c. To have a good-paying job? (61) AF203003
47d. To have a good reputation in the community? (62) AF203004
47e. To be a community leader? (63) AF203005
47f. For your kids to study hard for good grades? (64) AF203006
47g. To work hard to get ahead? (65) AF203007
47h. To have a college education? (66) AF203008
47i. To save money for the future? (67) AF203009
47j. To be careful about what you spend? (68) AF203010

48. Thinking now about someone who is the same age as your 7th grader, indicate how wrong would it be for someone that age to do the following.

1 = not wrong at all
2 = a little bit wrong
3 = wrong
4 = very wrong
9 = dk, missing info

48a. Drink alcohol? (69) AF203011
48b. Hit someone with the idea of hurting them? (70) AF203012
48c. Use marijuana or other illegal drugs? (71) AF203013
48d. Take a car or motorcycle for a ride without the owner's permission? (72) AF203014
48e. Skip school without an excuse? (73) AF203015
48f. Shoplift something from a store? (74) AF203016
CARD 024

Card number 024.
Family number.
Person number 1.

49. How often do you attend church or religious services?

1 = more than once a week
2 = about once a week
3 = 1 to 3 times a month
4 = less than once a month
5 = never
9 = dk, missing info

50. What is your religion or religious preference?

1 = Roman Catholic
2 = Jewish
3 = Protestant
4 = other
5 = none, columns 10 to 11 = 88
9 = dk, missing info

If protestant or other, what denomination?

01 = Lutheran
02 = Christian Church (Disciples of Christ)
03 = Reformed -- First/Bethal/Christian
04 = Methodist
05 = Church of Christ or UCC
06 = Presbyterian
07 = Episcopal
08 = Congregational
09 = Seventh Day Adventist
10 = Brethren
11 = Baptist
12 = Word of Faith
13 = Light of Life
14 = Independent Bible
15 = Jehovah Witness
16 = Mormon
17 = Church of Latter Day Saints
18 = Quaker
19 = Word of Faith Victory Center (other)
20 = Missionary Alliance
21 = New Age Awareness (other)
22 = Abundant Life Chapel
23 = Gospel
24 = Pentecostal (Full council of the Bible)/Assembly of God
25 = Non-denominational
26 = Allison Bible Church (other)
27 = Evangelical Free Church
28 = New Testament (other)
29 = Religious Belief (other)
30 = Friends (Protestant)  
31 = Ferguson Bible Church (other)  
32 = Church of God (Protestant)  
33 = Christian Neighborhood Bible (other)  
34 = Agnostic (other)  
35 = Fundamentalist - Christian  
36 = Bible Truth Assembly  
37 = Unorganized Christian/other  
38 = We Gather to the Name of the Lord Jesus Christ  
39 = Nazarene  
77 = DK - not sure  
88 = na, no denomination  
99 = dk, missing info

51. In general, how important are religious or spiritual beliefs in your day-to-day life?
   1 = very important  
   2 = fairly important  
   3 = not too important  
   4 = not at all important  
   9 = dk, missing info

52. Would you say that you have been "born again", that is, had a turning point in your life when you committed yourself to Jesus Christ?
   1 = yes  
   2 = no  
   9 = dk, missing info

53. Indicate whether you agree or disagree with the following statement: "The Bible is the actual Word of God and is to be taken literally, word for word."
   1 = strongly agree  
   2 = agree  
   3 = neutral/mixed  
   4 = disagree  
   5 = strongly disagree  
   9 = dk, missing info

54. When you have problems or difficulties in your family, work, or personal life, how often do you seek spiritual comfort and support?
   1 = almost always  
   2 = often  
   3 = sometimes  
   4 = rarely  
   5 = never  
   9 = dk, missing info
55. When you seek spiritual comfort and support, how often does that help you deal with your problems or difficulties?

1 = almost always
2 = often
3 = Sometimes
4 = rarely
5 = never
9 = dk, missing info

EMPLOYMENT AND ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

56. How would you describe your current situation?

01 = working for pay - farmer self employed
02 = homemaker/not working for pay
03 = temporarily laid off
04 = looking for work, unemployed
05 = on long term sick leave
06 = on maternity leave
07 = retired
08 = permanently disabled
09 = other
11 = student
99 = dk, missing info

Other type of employment situation.

01 = Temporarily disabled
02 =
03 =
04 =
05 =
88 = na, no other employment situation
99 = dk, missing info
If not currently working for pay, columns 21 to 53 = 8-8.

57a. What is your occupation? (21-22) AF204003

- 01 = professionals
- 02 = managers, owners and officials
- 03 = clerical and kindred workers
- 04 = salesworkers
- 05 = craftsmen and foremen
- 06 = operatives and kindred workers
- 07 = service workers and private household workers
- 08 = farm laborers
- 09 = farming
- 10 = laborers
- 66 = military reserve
- 77 = seed business
- 88 = na, not currently employed
- 99 = dk, missing info

57c. About how many hours per week do you normally work on this job? (23-24) AF204009

Code number of hours per week.
- 77 = irregular hours
- 88 = na, not currently employed
- 98 = 100 or more
- 99 = dk, missing info

57d. How are you paid? (25) AF204010

- 1 = salary
- 2 = by the hour columns 26 to 27 = 88
- 3 = piece rate, by load
- 4 = on commission only
- 5 = other
- 8 = na, not currently employed
- 9 = dk, missing info

Other type of payment method. (26-27) AF204011

- 01 = self employed/farming
- 02 = salary plus commissions
- 03 = profit by hour
- 04 = mink sales/sale of own products
- 07 = by mile
- 08 = salary + hour
- 88 = na
- 99 = dk, missing info
57e. What is your rate of pay?

Amount of pay.  (28-36)  AF204012

Code dollars and cents for hourly pay.  
Always include decimal and two 0’s for whole dollar amounts.  
Note: Columns 28-33 = Whole Number  
34 = Decimal  36-38 = Cents  
Zero fill to the left.  
0-0 = self-employed, no income  
8-8 = na, not currently employed  
9-9 = DK

Time frame of pay.  (37)  AF204013

1 = hourly  
2 = weekly  
3 = monthly  
4 = yearly  
8 = na, not currently employed  
9 = no response

57f. How long have you worked at this job?

Code both number of years and months.  Zero fill to the left.  
If no years provided, code 00 for years.  
If no months provided, code 00 for months.  
If worked for less than one month, code 01 for months.  
88 = na, not currently employed  
99 = dk, missing info

Number of years.  (38-39)  AF204014  
Number of months.  (40-41)  AF204015

57g. How happy are you with this job?  (42)  AF204016

1 = very happy  
2 = happy  
3 = just so-so  
4 = unhappy  
5 = very unhappy  
8 = na, not currently employed  
9 = dk, missing info

57h. Would you agree that this job involves the kind of work that matches your education and your experience, as well as what you like to do?

1 = strongly agree  
2 = agree  
3 = neutral/mixed  
4 = disagree  
5 = strongly disagree  
8 = na, not currently employed  
9 = dk, missing info
It matches my education/experience.
It matches what I like to do.

58a. In addition to your main job, do you have a second job?  
1 = yes  
2 = no, columns 46 to 53 = 8-8  
3 = farming & second job  
8 = na, not currently employed  
9 = dk, missing info

What is your second job?  
01 = professionals  
02 = managers, owners and officials  
03 = clerical and kindred workers  
04 = salesworkers  
05 = craftsmen and foremen  
06 = operatives and kindred workers  
07 = service workers and private household workers  
08 = farm laborers  
09 = farming  
10 = laborers  
66 = military reserve  
88 = na, no second job or not currently employed  
99 = dk, missing info

58b. About how many hours per week do you normally work on this job?  
Code number of hours per week.
88 = na, no second job or not currently employed  
77 = irregular hours or 2/3 months a year  
99 = dk, missing info

58c. How long have you worked at this job?  
Code both number of years and months. Zero fill to the left.
If no years provided, code 00 for years.  
If no months provided, code 00 for months.  
If worked for less than one month, code 01 for months.
88 = na, not currently employed  
99 = dk, missing info

Number of years.  
Number of months.  

59. How often do the demands of your work interfere with your family life?  
1 = often  
2 = sometimes  
3 = rarely  
4 = never  
8 = na, not currently employed  
9 = dk, missing info
60. How often do the demands of your family life interfere with your work? (55) AF204025

1 - often
2 - sometimes
3 - rarely
4 - never
8 - na, not currently employed
9 - dk, missing info

61. Were you unemployed but wanted a job during the past year? (56) AF204026

1 - yes
2 - no, columns 57 to 58 = 88
9 - dk, missing info

How many weeks? (57-58) AF204027

Code number of weeks. Zero fill to the left.
88 = na, not unemployed
99 = dk, missing info

62. Since you were 21 years of age, have you or your spouse ever owned or operated a farm or raised livestock or poultry for sale to others? (59) AF204028

1 = yes
2 = no, columns 60 to 77 = 8-8
9 = dk, missing info

63. Have you ever had to do any of the following things related to land you own or may have owned, or to a farming/livestock operation? Have you ever had to...? (59) AF204028

1 = yes
2 = no, next two columns = 00
8 = NA, if "no" is answered at #62
9 = dk, missing info

What year did the event occur?

Code the last two digits of the most recent year.
00 = did not occur
88 = never owned land, did not farm, if "no" is answered at #62
88 = 1988, if "yes" is answered at #63
99 = dk, missing info
63a. File bankruptcy because of the financial strain of farming? (60) AF204029
Year that event occurred. (61-62) AF204030
63b. Give up farmland because of foreclosure? (63) AF204031
Year that event occurred. (64-65) AF204032
63c. Sell land because of the financial strain of farming? (66) AF204033
Year that event occurred. (67-68) AF204034
63d. Sell any other assets because of the financial strain of farming?
Year that event occurred. (69) AF204035
(70-71) AF204036
63e. Take an additional job because of the financial strain of farming?
Year that event occurred. (72) AF204037 (73-74) AF204038
63f. Have your spouse take an additional job because of the financial strain?
Year that event occurred. (75) AF204039 (76-77) AF204040
CARD 025

Questions 64-67 are for those respondents who have given up farming. If respondent is still farming, columns 8, 11 to 32 = 8-8 and columns 9 to 10 = 00.

64. Did you decide to quit farming because of economic reasons? (8) AF204041

1 = yes 3 = still farming, trying to quit
2 = no, columns 9 to 10 = 00
8 = na, is still farming or never farmed
9 = dk, missing info

What year did you quit for economic reasons? (9-10) AF204042

Code last 2 digits of the year.
00 = na, did not quit farming because of economic reasons or is still farming or never farmed
99 = dk, missing info

65. When you quit farming, did you feel forced to quit because of...

1 = yes
2 = no
8 = na, is still farming or never farmed
9 = dk, missing info

65a. Economic reasons? (11) AF204043
65b. Pressure from spouse? (12) AF204044
65c. Pressure from other family members? (13) AF204045
65d. Your health? (14) AF204046

66. How much would you agree or disagree with the following statements? Since you left farming, would you say...

1 = strongly agree
2 = agree
3 = neutral/mixed
4 = disagree
5 = strongly disagree
8 = na, is still farming or never farmed
9 = dk, missing info

66a. Your life is much better than when you were farming? (15) AF204047
66b. There is less stress in your life? (16) AF204048
66c. You feel bitter and resentful about how you have been treated? (17) AF204049
66d. Your marriage is stronger? (18) AF204050
66e. You feel relieved of a heavy load? (19) AF204051
66f. You are angry that you were forced out of farming? (20) AF204052
66g. You are unhappy or depressed about no longer farming? (21) AF204053
66h. Your family is happier? (22) AF204054
66i. You would return to farming if you could? (22) AF204054
66j. You are a happier person? (23) AF204055
66k. Your family's economic situation is better than it was when you were farming? (24) AF204056
66l. Your future does not hold the promise you once thought it would? (25) AF204057

67. Please explain anything you would like to say about farming, the farm economy or how it has affected your family.

Code three explanations.
01 = Farming is a wonderful kind of life but totally unpredictable.
02 = Farming never showed any promise for the amount of capital required.
03 = Farming has brought us together.
04 = If a person wants to farm, he could make a fair living at it if he stays on a small farm and watches his expenses.
05 = Farm is a good place for children and teaches responsibility working with livestock.
06 = Farming hurt our business and was forced to sell business.
07 = Loosing the farm took the wind out of our sails, we miss many things about country life.
08 = Because of hours worked by my husband on the farm, I virtually raised our kids alone. It wasn't fair to anyone.
09 = I feel children have missed special things of interest by not being raised on farm.
10 = Because of the high cost of farming with no financial backing we got in over our head and are now trying to work our way out.
11 = Farming is a ideal way to raise a family.
12 = Due to my husband's lack of business ability farming turned into a very negative thing for us. I hate paying for it the rest of my life.
13 = Loosing the farm operation made our family closer.
14 = Between a fire, TGE, and a low market and high prices we went broke. Family is apart more now, my husband is a truck driver.
15 = If the government would back out of farming it would greatly improve the farm economy.
16 = It has caused better feelings between my wife and I because of pressure put on our relationship due to time and money spent on farming.
17 = Not happy with most banks.
18 = We very much enjoyed (farming) working together but could not justify the financial strain.
19 = We still have our 300 acre farm and live on it. It is all seeded down to CRP.
20 = Money was tight and always went back into the farm. Now we have money for extra things and for fun weekends away.
21 = Caused my family a lot of problems over the years.
22 = Stress of farm, financially was difficult. Father and son farming was difficult.
23 = Raising purebred hogs, with low hog prices - no future.
24 = Our family is affected deeply by farming everyday because we live in a rural community and this is Iowa.
25 = It changed our lives completely and our ways of doing things. We had to start over with nothing in the bank and no house to live in.
26 = Do not feel it is right for federal government to bail out financial institution, to save jobs for employees. They are being rewarded for mismanagement.
27 = Farm we owned was fine, sold to cover losses in horse business. Losses in horse business has caused a lot of stress.
28 = When we get out of debt we would like to back to farming. We have much resentment for those people who took the "easy way out" by declaring bankruptcy and are now right back in business buying back their land at half the price. While we sold ours and quit farming and are still trying to pay off farming debts.
29 = Wish we could have raised our sons on farm and then hand down farm.
30 = When we were farming it seemed like we were doing a lot of work with little or nothing to show for it.
31 = Would like to see some kind of help for young farmer. Without them we will all be without a job.
32 = I didn’t like farming and probably should have never started.
33 = Just lived on acreage because we enjoyed country living.
34 = Has not affected our family.
35 = It’s hard to live in a community where everyone knows of your financial failure.
36 = Farming is usually a family tradition so when you failed farming, you fail your son, your father, your grandfather and great grandfather.
37 = The risks are very great and the farmer is at the mercy of the markets, which he can’t control.
38 = Trying to get out of farming trying not to file bankruptcy.
39 = Farming helped enforce a better view of nature on me and our girls. The farm economy is too depressed to successfully run a small family farm.
40 = It’s sad to see the changes in farming.
41 = Bankruptcy affected family as we had worked hard and saved for all we had.
42 = We had a drought in 1980 and 1983 before all the government help arrive makes us somewhat better.
43 = Our farm experience has produced a significant financial drain over a number of years. I do feel our family "relationship" would have been closer if we could have remained on the farm.

44 = I was not raised on Farm. Farming with in-law during poor economic conditions was a bad mix. I'm glad I'm out, but also appreciate the experience I had.

45 = I think that all the government money and help goes to people that are already financially stable. FHA said they would help me with money. So I rented land and then they said they were out of money.

46 = Farming is enjoyable, but I think there are too many big farmers and they have helped to force out the small farmers. I think they should go to organic farming instead of using all those pesticides.

47 = When we were transferred, we moved from a farm into town. I sometimes think that was a mistake because, my husband would much prefer to be out in the country.

48 = The farm economy forced a change in my off farm employment in 85. Causing us to have to move and farming, taking a less desirable job.

49 = Unfortunately the people of today have gotten so greedy they no longer care about their fellow man. This is being taught to our children so in a few years it will be very hard to live in this country.

50 = It has made me somewhat distrustful.

51 = I would like to have seen the farms stayed around 160 to 200 acres, done away with chemicals, done away with farm program, stayed with rotation we had 35 years ago. I would guarantee there would be plenty of food for everyone.

88 = na, no explanations or is still farming or never farmed

99 = dk, missing info

68. Next we'd like to ask you how you feel about financial conditions for your family, your community and the state. How much of a problem are the current financial conditions of...

1 = a very serious problem
2 = a moderate problem
3 = a slight problem
4 = not a problem
5 = not sure
9 = dk, missing info
68a. The people in your community?
68b. Local businesses?
68c. Farmers in your area?
68d. Your family?
68e. The State of Iowa as a whole?

69. In the last 12 months, have you made any of the following adjustments because of financial need?

   1 = yes
   2 = no
   9 = dk, missing info

69a. Taken on a second (part-time) job to help meet living expenses?
69b. Worked longer hours to raise your income?
69c. Taken more responsibility for child rearing so that your spouse can work more hours or work outside the home?
69d. Taken on additional responsibility around the home so that your spouse can work more hours or work outside the home?

70. Have your children made any of the following adjustments in the past 12 months because of financial need?

   1 = yes
   2 = no
   9 = dk, missing info

70a. Taken jobs to help meet expenses?
70b. Increased their financial responsibility for necessary expenses such as clothes, school fees, etc.?
70c. Increased household or other responsibilities so that parents could work more hours, such as necessary for a younger sibling or doing additional household chores?
70d. Dropped plans for going to college?

71. In the last 12 months, has your family made any of the following adjustments because of financial need?

   1 = yes
   2 = no
   9 = dk, missing info

71a. Used savings to meet daily living expenses?
71b. Sold possessions or cashed in life insurance?
71c. Purchased more items on credit than you used to?
71d. Postponed major household purchase(s)?
71e. Changed residence to save money?
71f. Reduced charitable contributions?
71g. Reduced or let life insurance lapse?
71h. Reduced or eliminated medical insurance?
71i. Reduced or eliminated auto or household insurance?
71j. Changed food shopping or eating habits to save money? (55) AF204084
71k. Reduced driving the car to save money? (56) AF204085
71l. Reduced household utility use? (57) AF204086
71m. Cut back on social activities and entertainment expenses? (58) AF204087
71n. Postponed medical/dental care? (59) AF204088
71o. Fallen behind in paying bills? (60) AF204089
71p. Postponed a planned vacation? (61) AF204090
71q. Borrowed money to help pay bills? (62) AF204091
71r. Received government assistance? (63) AF204092
71s. Considered taking bankruptcy? (64) AF204093
71t. Postponed or delayed paying property tax? (65) AF204094
71u. Sold property to raise money? (66) AF204095
71v. Forfeited a contract for land or other property? (67) AF204096
71w. Started a home-based business? (68) AF204097

RESPONSIBILITIES AT HOME

72. From Monday through Friday of a typical week, about how many hours altogether do you spend time...

Code hours per week. Zero fill to the left. 99 = dk, missing info

72a. Doing things with your children (such as watch t.v., help with homework, chores together, exercise, watch movies, sit and talk)? (69-70) AF205001
72b. Doing things like yard work, cooking, cleaning, repairs, shopping, paying bills, and other work in and around the house? (71-72) AF205002

73. On the weekend, Saturday and Sunday, of a typical week, about how many hours altogether do you spend time...

Code hours per week. Zero fill to the left. 99 = dk, missing info

73a. Doing things with your children? (73-74) AF205003
73b. Doing things like yard work, cooking, cleaning, repairs, shopping, paying bills, and other work in and around the house? (75-76) AF205004
Father 3rd questionnaire (brown)

CARD 026

YOUR CHILDREN IN THE STUDY

Check family number!

Card 026.
Family number.
Person number 1.

Did interviewer have to read the questionnaire to the father? (8) AF301001

Code 8

1. Please take a moment to think about the relationship between your 7th grader and your other child who is in the study. How often would you say that the two of them ...

1 = often
2 = sometimes
3 = rarely
4 = never
9 = dk, missing info

1a. Are helpful and considerate toward one another?
1b. Argue and disagree with one another?
1c. Really seem to like each other?
1d. Get into real fights including hitting or pushing each other?
1e. Enjoy doing things together?

2. Thinking now about your 7th grader, how would you rate his or her overall health?

1 = excellent
2 = very good
3 = good
4 = fair
5 = poor
9 = dk, missing info

3a. Are there any physical activities that most 7th graders routinely do, but that he or she has trouble doing because of pain, discomfort or a disability?

1 = yes
2 = no, columns 16 to 22 = 8-8
9 = dk, missing info
3b. What health conditions cause that?

Code 3 health conditions.
01 = Heart attack/trouble/chest/heart pain
02 = Stroke
03 = Other surgery - other than life threatening heart or cancer surgery - lyporectomy, knee oteratia
04 = Heart surgery or bypass
05 = Cancer surgery/treatment
06 = Broken bones/weak bones or crushed heel etc.
07 = Back trouble/bad back
08 = High blood pressure
09 = Diabetes
10 = Arthritis or other chronic joint conditions, Buritis
11 = Tendonitis, knee pain, temporary joint flare ups
12 = Migrane and/or headaches
13 = Muscular dystrophy
14 = Blood clots
15 = High blood cholesterol
16 = Muscle cramps or weak muscles
17 = Overweight/obesity
18 = Colon problems
19 = Asthma
20 = Scoliosis - curvature of spine
21 = Injuries - body parts
22 = Ears - tubes/trouble with ear drum
23 = Mentally disabled
24 = Birth defects on muscles
25 = Night blindness
26 = Allergies
27 = Hyperventalates
28 = Falls asleep easily
29 = T M J (jaw problem)
30 = Kidney Trouble
31 = Lupus
32 = Shot - Vietnam
33 = Rhuematic fever
34 = Severe eye problems
35 = Growth related pain
36 = Osteomyllitus (bones)/ostecoclandosis
37 = Uterine fibroids
38 = Flat feet/feet problems
39 = Pinched nerves
40 = Stomach problems
41 = Ulcers
42 = Epilepsy
43 = Neck problems
44 = Nervousness
45 = SED - (congintal) spondylo-epiphyseal dysphsia (hip bones)
46 = Vasculitis
47 = Fribrocitys
48 = PMS
49 = Weak ankles/sprained ankles
50 = Multiple Sclerosis
51 = Costocondritis - chest condition, heard to breathe, hurts in chest
52 = Physical disability - missing body parts
53 = Hard of hearing (or hearing loss)
54 = Carple tunnel (nerves in hand)
55 = Stress/anxiety
56 = Bulemia/anorexia
57 = Smoker
58 = Deformities
59 = Gauchees disease
60 = Hemophelia (blood doesn't clot)
61 = Hodgkins
88 = na, no health conditions that limit 7th grader
99 = dk, missing info

First health condition. (16-17) AF301009
Second health condition. (18-19) AF301010
Third health condition. (20-21) AF301011

3c. How much do these health conditions keep your 7th grader from doing the activities most 7th graders routinely do? (22) AF301012

1 = a lot
2 = some
3 = a little
4 = not at all
8 = na, no health conditions that limit 7th grader
9 = dk, missing info

4. Indicate the degree to which you agree or disagree that the following statements describe your 7th grader.

1 = strongly agree
2 = agree
3 = neutral/mixed
4 = disagree
5 = strongly disagree
9 = dk, missing info

4a. He/she is a happy person. (23) AF301013
4b. He/she is always sad or depressed. (24) AF301014
4c. He/she is a hard worker. (25) AF301015
4d. He/she is usually tense, worried or irritable. (26) AF301016
4e. His/her friends are a good influence on him/her. (27) AF301017
4f. His/her friends get into a lot of trouble. (28) AF301018

5. How much did he or she weigh at birth? (29) AF301019

1 = less than 4 pounds
2 = 4 to 5 pounds
3 = 5 to 6 pounds
4 = 6 to 9 pounds
5 = 9 pounds or more
9 = dk, missing info
6. Was he or she a fussy or colicky baby?
1 = yes, very much so
2 = yes, somewhat
3 = no
4 = unsure
9 = dk, missing info

7. Did he or she have major health problems as an infant?
1 = yes, very much so
2 = yes, somewhat
3 = no
9 = dk, missing info

8. Did he or she have to stay in the hospital for a week or more immediately after birth?
1 = yes
2 = no
9 = dk, missing info

9. Would you say that as a child he or she was more active and difficult to control than many other kids?
1. yes, definitely
2 = yes, somewhat
3 = no
9 = dk, missing info

10. Did he or she tend to wake up a lot during the night as a baby?
1 = yes, definitely
2 = yes, somewhat
3 = no
9 = dk, missing info

11. As a child, did he or she seem to cry and get upset more than many other children?
1 = yes, definitely
2 = yes, somewhat
3 = no
9 = dk, missing info
ABOUT YOUR WIFE

12. How would you rate your wife’s overall health? (36) AF302001

1 = excellent
2 = very good
3 = good
4 = fair
5 = poor
9 = dk, missing info

13a. Are there any physical activities that most people routinely do but that your wife has trouble doing because of pain, discomfort or a disability? (37) AF302002

1 = yes
2 = no, columns 38 to 44 - 8-8
9 = dk, missing info

13b. What health conditions cause that?

Code 3 health conditions.
01 = Heart attack/trouble/chest/heart pain
02 = Stroke
03 = Other surgery - other than life threatening heart or cancer surgery - lyporectomy, knee oteratia
04 = Heart surgery or bypass
05 = Cancer surgery/treatment
06 = Broken bones/weak bones or crushed heel etc.
07 = Back trouble/bad back
08 = High blood pressure
09 = Diabetes
10 = Arthritis or other chronic joint conditions, Buritis
11 = Tendonitis, knee pain, temporary joint flare ups
12 = Migrane and/or headaches
13 = Muscular dystrophy
14 = Blood clots
15 = High blood cholesterol
16 = Muscle cramps or weak muscles
17 = Overweight/obesity
18 = Colon problems
19 = Asthma
20 = Scoliosis - curvature of spine
21 = Injuries - body parts
22 = Ears - tubes/trouble with ear drum
23 = Mentally disabled
24 = Birth defects on muscles
25 = Night blindness
26 = Allergies
27 = Hyperventilates
28 = Falls asleep easily
29 = T M J (jaw problem)
30 = Kidney Trouble
31 = Lupus
32 = Shot - Vietnam
33 = Rheumatic fever
34 = Severe eye problems
35 = Growth related pain
36 = Osteomyelitus (bones)/ostecoclandosis
37 = Uterine fibroids
38 = Flat feet/feet problems
39 = Pinched nerves
40 = Stomach problems
41 = Ulcers
42 = Epilepsy
43 = Neck problems
44 = Nervousness
45 = SED - (congintal) spondylo-epiphyseal dysphsia
       (hip bones)
46 = Vasculitis
47 = Friboctis
48 = PMS
49 = Weak ankles/sprained ankles
50 = Multiple Sclerosis
51 = Costocondritis - chest conditionm, heard to
     breath, hurts in chest
52 = Physical disability - missing body parts
53 = Hard of hearing (or hearing loss)
54 = Carple tunnel (nerves in hand)
55 = Stress/anxiety
56 = Bulemia/anorexia
57 = Smoker
58 = Deformities
59 = Gauchees disease
60 = Hemophelia (blood doesn't clot)
61 = Hodgkins
88 = na, no health conditions that limit wife
99 = dk, missing info

First health condition.  
Second health condition.  
Third health condition.
13c. How much do these health conditions keep your wife from doing the activities other people routinely do?

1 = a lot
2 = some
3 = a little
4 = not at all
8 = na, no health conditions that limit wife
9 = dk, missing info

14a. Has your wife ever seen a doctor or counselor because of an emotional problem she had, such as depression, fears, alcohol use, or something else?

1 = yes
2 = no, columns 46 to 47 = 88 and columns 48 to 49 = 00
9 = dk, missing info

14b. What kind of problem did she have?

01 = Stress
02 = My cocaine abuse
03 = Depression
04 = Marriage problem
05 = Alcohol
06 = My alcohol problem
07 = PMS
08 = Fears
09 = Drug abuse
10 = Grief
11 = Problems with daughter/children
12 = Emotional
13 = Bulimia/anorexia
14 = Mental problems
15 = Sexual victim
88 = na, did not see doctor or counselor
99 = dk, missing info

14c. In what year did this last happen?

Code last two digits of year.
00 = na, did not see doctor or counselor
99 = dk, missing info

(44) AF302006
(45) AF302007
(46-47) AF302008
(48-49) AF302009
15. Has your wife ever been arrested or thought she might be arrested for breaking the law?
   1 = yes
   2 = no, columns 51 to 52 = 00
   3 = dk, missing info

On what year did this last happen?
   Code last two digits of year.
   00 = na, never been arrested or thought be arrested
   99 = dk, missing info

16. Considering your wife’s daily responsibilities and any important recent changes in her life, would you say that, compared to other people, her life is ...
   1 = extremely stressful
   2 = somewhat stressful
   3 = not very stressful
   4 = not at all stressful
   9 = dk, missing info

17. Indicate the degree to which you agree or disagree that the following statements describe your wife.
   1 = strongly agree
   2 = agree
   3 = neutral/mixed
   4 = disagree
   5 = strongly disagree
   9 = dk, missing info

17a. She is a happy person. (54)  AF302013
17b. She is always sad or depressed. (55)  AF302014
17c. She is a hard worker. (56)  AF302015
17d. She always disagrees or argues with me about money. (57)  AF302016
17e. She is usually tense, worried or irritable. (58)  AF302017
17f. She is often upset or angry because she feels we don’t have enough money. (59)  AF302018

18. How would you describe your wife as a parent? Would you agree or disagree that she...
   1 = strongly agree
   2 = agree
   3 = neutral/mixed
   4 = disagree
   5 = strongly disagree
   9 = dk, missing info
18a. Knows what your children are doing and who their friends are when they are away from home? (60) AF302019
18b. Is affectionate toward your children? (61) AF302020
18c. Disciplines your children too harshly? (62) AF302021
18d. Spends time doing things with your children? (63) AF302022
18e. Lets your children know she is proud of the good things they do? (64) AF302023
18f. Lets your children do too many things they shouldn’t do? (65) AF302024
18g. Sometimes punishes your children for something and other times doesn’t punish them for the same thing? (66) AF302025
18h. Is clear about what she expects the children to do? (67) AF302026
18i. Listens to what your children have to say? (68) AF302027
18j. Agrees with you about how children should be raised? (69) AF302028
18k. Helps your children understand the consequences of their behavior? (70) AF302029
18l. Encourages your children to be responsible in the things they do? (71) AF302030
18m. Gets angry with the children too often? (72) AF302031
18n. Knows your children’s teachers and how well they are doing in school? (73) AF302032
18o. Explains to your children the reasons for the rules she expects them to follow? (74) AF302033
19. The following questions ask about important changes you may have experienced during the past year. Indicate what thing happened to you during the past 12 months. During the PAST 12 MONTHS, did you...

1 = yes
2 = no
9 = dk, missing info

19a. Have a close friend move away?
19b. Break relations with a close friend?
19c. Have a close friend who was injured or seriously ill?
19d. Have a close friend with serious marital or family problems?
19e. Have a close friend who died?
19f. Have trouble with in-laws, friends or neighbors?
19g. Take on direct care of an ill or disabled parent or other relative?
19h. Place a parent or spouse’s parent in an institution/nursing home?
19i. Have a relative or in-law with serious marital or family problems?
19j. Have marital problems?
19k. Have a temporary separation from spouse due to marital problems?
19l. Have a new person move into the household?

If no, columns 20 to 21 = 88
99 = dk, missing info

Who is person that moved into the household? (20-21) AF303013

01 = Baby
02 = Mother
03 = Brother-in-law
04 = Exchange student
05 = Son-in-law
06 = Mother-in-law
07 = Father-in-law
08 = Foster children
09 = Niece and her baby
10 = Family of five
11 = Child reentered after long absence
12 = Wife’s cousin
88 = na, no new person moved into household
99 = dk, missing info
19m. Experience increased conflict within the family?  (22) AF303014
19n. Notice that your spouse started drinking alcohol or increased alcohol use? (23) AF303015
19o. Notice that your spouse started using drugs or increased drug use? (24) AF303016
19p. Wife had an unwanted pregnancy? (25) AF303017
19q. Wife had a stillbirth or miscarriage? (26) AF303018
19r. Have a child who got involved with alcohol? (27) AF303019
19s. Have a child who got involved with drug use? (28) AF303020
19t. Have problems with married children? (29) AF303021
19u. Have an adult child who had problems achieving independence? (30) AF303022
19v. Have a son or daughter involved with an unwanted pregnancy? (31) AF303023
19w. Have a family member with a serious illness or injury? (32) AF303024
19x. Have a family member with a serious illness or injury? (33) AF303025
   If no, columns 34 to 35 = 88.
   99 = dk, missing info

Who is family member with serious illness or injury? (34-35) AF303026

<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>01</td>
<td>Self</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>02</td>
<td>Husband</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>03</td>
<td>Mother</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>04</td>
<td>Wife</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>05</td>
<td>Sister</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>06</td>
<td>Father</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>07</td>
<td>Sister-in-law</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>08</td>
<td>Niece</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>09</td>
<td>Father-in-law</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Brother</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Mother-in-law</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Child</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>Aunt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>Mother and Father</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>Brother and Father</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>Brother-in-law</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>Grandmother, grandfather</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>Cousin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>Nephew</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>Stepfather</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>Uncle</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>88</td>
<td>na, no family member with serious illness or injury</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99</td>
<td>dk, missing info</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

19y. Have a family member die? (36) AF303027
   If no, column 37 to 38 = 88.
   99 = dk, missing info

Who is family member who died? (37-38) AF303028

<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>01</td>
<td>Father-in-law</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>02</td>
<td>Father</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>03</td>
<td>Uncle</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>04</td>
<td>Brother-in-law</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>05</td>
<td>Mother</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
06 = Mother-in-law
07 = Grandfather
08 = Niece
09 = Sister-in-law
10 = Brother
11 = Grandfather/Grandmother of spouse
12 = Cousin
13 = Aunt
14 = Grandmother
15 = Sister
16 = Nephew
17 = Grandparents
18 = Child
19 = Stepfather
88 = na, no family member who died
99 = dk, missing info

19z. Have a family pet die? (39) AF303029
19aa. Lose your driver's license? (40) AF303030
19ab. Get involved in a law suit or court case? (41) AF303031
19ac. Get robbed, assaulted or mugged? (42) AF303032

20. If any of the events happened to you prior to the past year and you believe it still has an influence on your life and how you feel, indicate the event or events and the year in which each occurred.

Event that happened prior to the past year still has an influence on your life?

Code 3 events that occurred.

If it is a farm or financial difficulty
check night 3 questionnaire pages 7 & 8.

If it occurred in 1988, code it in question 19.

If it occurred prior to 1988, code it in Question 20 using the following code:

01 = Have a close friend move away?
02 = Break relations with a close friend?
03 = Have a close friend who was injured or seriously ill?
04 = Have a close friend with serious marital or family problems
05 = Have a close friend who died?
06 = Have trouble with in-laws, friends, or neighbors?
07 = Take in direct care of an ill or disabled parent or other relative?
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Question</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>08 = Place a parent or spouse's parent in an institution/nursing home?</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>09 = Have relative or in-law with serious marital or family problems</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10 = Have marital problems?</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11 = Have a temporary separation from spouse due to marital problems?</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12 = Have a new person move into the household?</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Who?</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13 = Experience increased conflict within the family?</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14 = Notice that your spouse started drinking alcohol or increased alcohol use?</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15 = Notice that your spouse started using drugs or increased drug use?</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16 = Wife had an unwanted pregnancy?</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17 = Wife had a stillbirth or miscarriage?</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18 = Have a child who got involved with alcohol?</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19 = Have a child who got involved with drug use?</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20 = Have problems with married children?</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21 = Have an adult child who had problems achieving independence?</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22 = Have a son or daughter involved with an unwanted pregnancy?</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23 = Have a serious illness or injury?</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24 = Have a family member with a serious illness or injury?</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25 = Have a family member die?</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26 = Have a family pet die?</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27 = Lose your driver's license?</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28 = Get involved in a law suit or court case?</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29 = Get robbed, assaulted or mugged?</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30 = Premarital pregnancy</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>88 = na, first, second or third event did not happen</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>and the next 2 columns = 00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99 = dk, missing info</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Year in which the event occurred.

Code last 2 digits of 3 years in which the event occurred.

00 = na, event did not occur. No year in which event occurred.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Event Type</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>First event that occurred.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Year that first event occurred.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Second event that occurred.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Year that second event occurred.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Third event that occurred.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Year that third event occurred.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
21. Indicate the extent to which you agree or disagree with the following issues important to most parents.

1 = strongly agree
2 = agree
3 = neutral/mixed
4 = disagree
5 = strongly disagree
9 = dk, missing info

21a. It is essential that women don’t smoke while they are pregnant.  (55) AF303039
21b. Women usually need to change their eating habits and eat better foods while they are pregnant.  (56) AF303040
21c. It is important that a couple attend childbirth classes when they find out they are going to have a baby.  (57) AF303041
21d. It is best if mothers’ refuse to take any pain killing medication during childbirth because these may affect the baby.  (58) AF303042
21e. Parents don’t need to be so concerned about what their kids eat as eventually their bodies will make them hungry for whatever type of food they need.  (59) AF303043
21f. It is important that women don’t drink alcohol while they are pregnant.  (60) AF303044
21g. Parents don’t need to encourage their kids to be physically active as normal play gives kids enough exercise to keep them fit.  (61) AF303045
21h. Eating "junk food" is normal for kids and parents shouldn’t make such a big deal out of it.  (62) AF303046
21i. It is natural for many kids to be overweight and their parents shouldn’t be concerned about it.  (63) AF303047

22. Indicate whether or not it would be acceptable for a woman to have an abortion in the following situations.

1 = it is acceptable
2 = it is not acceptable
9 = don’t know

22a. If the mother’s health is endangered.  (64) AF303048
22b. If the pregnancy was the result of rape.  (65) AF303049
22c. If the child is likely to be deformed or retarded.  (66) AF303050
22d. If the mother can’t afford to take care of the child.  (67) AF303051
22e. If the mother does not want a child at this time.  (68) AF303052

23. Please indicate whether you agree or disagree with the following statements.

1 = strongly agree
2 = agree
3 = neutral/mixed
4 = disagree
5 = strongly disagree
9 = dk, missing info
23a. I believe that petting is acceptable before marriage when the couple is in love.

23b. I believe that petting is acceptable before marriage when the couple feels strong affection for one another.

23c. I believe that sexual intercourse is acceptable before marriage if the couple is in love.

23d. I believe that sexual intercourse is acceptable before marriage if the couple feels strong affection for one another.

23e. I believe that sexual intercourse is acceptable before marriage, even if the couple does not feel particularly affectionate towards one another.
24. Have you ever had a time in your life lasting two continuous weeks or more when you felt sad, blue, or depressed or when you lost all interest and pleasure in things you usually cared about or enjoyed?

1 = yes
2 = no, columns 9 to 10 = 00
9 = dk, missing info

In what year did this last happen?

Code last two digits of year.
00 = na, did not happen
99 = don’t know

25. Have you ever had a time in your life lasting six months or more when most of the time you felt worried, anxious, or afraid that something bad was going to happen to you or to someone you cared about?

1 = yes
2 = no, columns 12 to 13 = 00
9 = dk, missing info

In what year did this last happen?

Code last two digits of year.
00 = na, did not happen
99 = don’t know

26. Have you ever had enough alcohol at one time to get drunk?

1 = yes
2 = no, columns 15 to 16 = 00
9 = dk, missing info

In what year did this last happen?

Code last two digits of year.
00 = na, did not happen
99 = don’t know

27. Has there ever been a time in your life when you or someone you were close to felt you had a drinking problem?

1 = yes
2 = no, columns 18 to 19 = 00
9 = dk, missing info
In what year did this last happen? (18-19) AF303065

Code last two digits of year.
00 = na, did not happen
99 = don't know

28. Have you ever used any illegal drug? (20) AF303066

1 = yes
2 = no, columns 21 to 22 = 00
9 = dk, missing info

In what year did this last happen? (21-22) AF303067

Code last two digits of year.
00 = na, did not happen
99 = don't know

29. Has there ever been a time in your life when you used illegal drugs on a fairly regular basis? (23) AF303068

1 = yes
2 = no, columns 24 to 25 = 00
9 = dk, missing info

In what year did this last happen? (24-25) AF303069

Code last two digits of year.
00 = na, did not happen
99 = don't know

30. Has there ever been a time in your life when you or someone you were close to felt you had a drug problem from using too many prescription or illegal drugs? (26) AF303070

1 = yes
2 = no, columns 27 to 28 = 00
9 = dk, missing info

In what year did this last happen? (27-28) AF303071

Code last two digits of year.
00 = na, did not happen
99 = don't know

31. Were you ever sexually abused as a child or adolescent? (29) AF303072

1 = yes, one time
2 = yes, more than once
3 = no
9 = dk, missing info
32. Has there ever been a time in your life when you have been in fights that came to hitting or punching another person, including friends or relatives?

1 = yes
2 = no, columns 31 to 32 = 00
9 = dk, missing info

In what year did this last happen?

(30)  AF303073

33. Has there ever been a time in your life when you did a lot of reckless things like driving while drinking or speeding a lot?

1 = yes
2 = no, columns 34 to 35 = 00
9 = dk, missing info

In what year did this last happen?

(33)  AF303075

34. Has there ever been a time in your life when you did things you could be arrested for, not counting traffic violations?

1 = yes
2 = no, columns 37 to 38 = 00
9 = dk, missing info

In what year did this last happen?

(34)  AF303076

35. Have you ever been to see a doctor, counselor, therapist, psychologist, psychiatrist or someone like that to help you with a drug or alcohol problem?

1 = yes
2 = no, columns 40 to 41 = 00
9 = dk, missing info

In what year did this last happen?

(35)  AF303077

36. Have you ever been to see a doctor, counselor, therapist, psychologist, psychiatrist or someone like that to help you with a drug or alcohol problem?

1 = yes
2 = no, columns 44 to 45 = 00
9 = dk, missing info

In what year did this last happen?

(36)  AF303078

37. Have you ever been to see a doctor, counselor, therapist, psychologist, psychiatrist or someone like that to help you with a drug or alcohol problem?

1 = yes
2 = no, columns 48 to 49 = 00
9 = dk, missing info

In what year did this last happen?

(37)  AF303079

38. Have you ever been to see a doctor, counselor, therapist, psychologist, psychiatrist or someone like that to help you with a drug or alcohol problem?

1 = yes
2 = no, columns 51 to 52 = 00
9 = dk, missing info

In what year did this last happen?

(38)  AF303080
36. Have you ever been to see a doctor, counselor, therapist, psychologist, psychiatrist or someone like that to help you with a personal or emotional problem?

   1 = yes  
   2 = no, columns 43 to 44 = 00  
   9 = dk, missing info

In what year did this last happen?

   Code last two digits of year.  
   00 = na, did not happen  
   99 = don’t know

37a. Have you ever been on active duty in the Armed Forces?

   1 = yes  
   2 = no, columns 46 to 49 = 00 and columns 50 to 51 = 88  
   3 = National Guard  
   9 = dk, missing info

37b. When did that begin?

   Code last two digits of year.  
   00 = na, was not in the Armed Forces  
   99 = dk, missing info

37c. When did that end?

   Code last two digits of year.  
   00 = na, was not in the Armed Forces  
   00 = also means still in Armed Forces  
   99 = dk, missing info

37d. Were you ever involved in combat and experience weapons fire?

   1 = yes  
   2 = no  
   8 = na, was not in the Armed Forces  
   9 = dk, missing info

37e. Were you ever wounded in combat?

   1 = yes  
   2 = no  
   8 = na, was not in the Armed Forces  
   9 = dk, missing info
38. Indicate your agreement or disagreement with how well the statement describes you.

1 = strongly agree  
2 = agree  
3 = neutral/mixed  
4 = disagree  
5 = strongly disagree  
9 = dk, missing info

38a. I really like most people I meet.  
38b. I often feel tense and jittery.  
38c. Sometimes I feel completely worthless.  
38d. I rarely feel fearful or anxious.  
38e. I often get angry at the way people treat me.  
38f. I'm known as a warm and friendly person.  
38g. I work hard to accomplish my goals.  
38h. I am not a worrier.  
38i. I really enjoy talking to people.  
38j. It takes a lot to get me mad.  
38k. I often get disgusted with people I have to deal with.  
38l. I rarely feel lonely or blue.  
38m. I am a productive person who always gets the job done.  
38n. Too often, when things go wrong, I get discouraged and feel like giving up.  
38o. I strive for excellence in everything I do.  
38p. I am seldom sad or depressed.  
38q. I believe letting young people hear controversial speakers can only confuse and mislead them.  
38r. I often get into arguments with my family and co-workers.  
38s. I believe we should look to our religious authorities for decisions on moral issues.  
38t. At times I have been so ashamed I just wanted to hide.  
38u. I believe that the different ideas of right and wrong that people in other societies have may be valid for them.  
38v. I often feel inferior to others.  
38w. I generally try to be thoughtful and considerate.  
38x. If I don't like people, I let them know it.
CARD 029

FAMILY PROBLEMS QUESTIONNAIRE

Check family number and circled respondent!

Card 029. (1-3) ACDNM029
Family number. (4-6) AFNM029
Person number 1. (7) APRNM029

Indicate how often you and your children in the study disagree or get upset about the following topics.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Topic</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Money</td>
<td>(8)  AF304001</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>School grades/homework</td>
<td>(9)  AF304002</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Choice of friends</td>
<td>(10) AF304003</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>How they spend their free time</td>
<td>(11) AF304004</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Curfews</td>
<td>(12) AF304005</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chores at home</td>
<td>(13) AF304006</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>School activities</td>
<td>(14) AF304007</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Family time together</td>
<td>(15) AF304008</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alcohol</td>
<td>(16) AF304009</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Drugs</td>
<td>(17) AF304010</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tobacco</td>
<td>(18) AF304011</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clothes</td>
<td>(19) AF304012</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Movies/TV</td>
<td>(20) AF304013</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Church</td>
<td>(21) AF304014</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fighting with brother/sisters</td>
<td>(22) AF304015</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dating</td>
<td>(23) AF304016</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Outside jobs</td>
<td>(24) AF304017</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Attitudes/respect</td>
<td>(25) AF304018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Discipline</td>
<td>(26) AF304019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transportation to places/use of the family car</td>
<td>(27) AF304020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other topic</td>
<td>(28) AF304021</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

If never another topic, columns 29 to 30 = 88.

Description of other topic. (29-30) AF304022

01 = Church activities
02 = Stay over night
03 = Eating
04 = Talking on phone
05 = Swearing
06 = Bedtime
07 = Cleaning room, picking up after themselves
08 = Shopping
09 = Furniture
10 = Appearance
11 = Health
12 = Responsibility
13 = Wife’s memory
14 = Food
15 = Goals, expectations
16 = Music
17 = Honesty
18 = Wife’s sleeping
19 = Lying
20 = Watching too much T.V.
21 = Fixing up around the house
22 = Relationships to close with employees
23 = Changing jobs/moving
88 = na, never another topic
99 = don’t know

22a. Number of the first item that causes the most conflict. (31-32) AF304023
22b. Number of the second item that causes the most conflict. (33-34) AF304024
22c. Number of the third item that causes the most conflict. (35-36) AF304025

Indicate how often you and your spouse disagree or get upset about the following topics.

0 = never
1 = hardly ever
2 = only sometimes
3 = quite often
4 = all the time
9 = don’t know

23. Money. (37) AF304026
24. Discipline/raising children. (38) AF304027
25. Time alone together. (39) AF304028
26. Tobacco. (40) AF304029
27. Alcohol. (41) AF304030
28. Drugs. (42) AF304031
29. Outside activities. (43) AF304032
30. Work schedules. (44) AF304033
31. Church. (45) AF304034
32. Vacation time. (46) AF304035
33. Intimate time. (47) AF304036
34. Household chores. (48) AF304037
35. Relatives/in-laws. (49) AF304038
36. Family time together. (50) AF304039
37. Transportation. (51) AF304040
38. Attitudes. (52) AF304041
39. Other topic. (53) AF304042

If never another topic, column 54 to 55 = 88.
Description of other topic.          (54-55)  AF304043

01 =
02 =
03 =
04 =
88 = na, never another topic
99 = don’t know, missing info

40a. Number of the first item that causes the most conflict.    (56-57)  AF304044
40b. Number of the second item that causes the most conflict.    (58-59)  AF304045
40c. Number of the third item that causes the most conflict.    (60-61)  AF304046
TASK 2 - FAMILY RATING FORM

Check family number and circled respondent!

Thinking about the **first** conflict or disagreement you discussed, please answer the following questions.

1. How well did you understand what the conflict or disagreement was?
   
   1 = not at all well  
   2 = not very well  
   3 = somewhat  
   4 = well  
   5 = very well  
   9 = don't know or missing info

2. How hard do you think this conflict or disagreement is to solve?

   1 = very easy  
   2 = easy  
   3 = neutral  
   4 = hard  
   5 = almost impossible  
   9 = don't know or missing info

3. How did you feel while you and your family talked about this conflict or disagreement?

   1 = very upset  
   2 = upset  
   3 = neutral  
   4 = comfortable  
   5 = very comfortable  
   9 = don't know or missing info

4. Do you think your family solved this conflict or disagreement during the discussion?

   1 = definitely not  
   2 = probably not  
   3 = not sure  
   4 = probably yes  
   5 = definitely yes  
   9 = don't know or missing info
5. How sure are you that you will all do what you said in order to solve the conflict or disagreement?

1 = very unsure
2 = unsure
3 = don’t know
4 = sure
5 = very sure
9 = don’t know
C. Three areas of conflict for family problem solving Task 2.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Conflict Area</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>01</td>
<td>money</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>02</td>
<td>school grades/homework</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>03</td>
<td>choice of friends</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>04</td>
<td>how they spend their free time</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>05</td>
<td>curfews</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>06</td>
<td>chores at home</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>07</td>
<td>school activities</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>08</td>
<td>family time together</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>09</td>
<td>alcohol</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>drugs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>tobacco</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>clothes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>movies/tv</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>church</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>fighting with brother/sisters</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>dating</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>outside jobs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>attitudes/respect</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>discipline</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>transportation to places/use of the family car</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>other topic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99</td>
<td>don't know</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1st highest rated area of conflict.  
2nd highest rated area of conflict.  
3rd highest rated area of conflict.
MARITAL PROBLEMS QUESTIONNAIRE SELECTION FORM

Check family number!

C. Three areas of marital conflict.

23 = money
24 = discipline/raising children
25 = time alone together
26 = tobacco
27 = alcohol
28 = drugs
29 = outside activities
30 = work schedules
31 = church
32 = vacation time
33 = intimate time
34 = household chores
35 = relatives/in-laws
36 = family time together
37 = transportation
38 = attitudes
39 = other
99 = don't know

1st highest rated area of conflict. (73-74) AF306004
2nd highest rated area of conflict. (75-76) AF306005
3rd highest rated area of conflict. (77-78) AF306006
Due to miscalculation when the card numbering system was set up, card numbers 030 and 031 do not appear in Data Coding Manual for Wave A. Likewise, the Wave A data set does not contain cards numbered 030 and 031. The card numbering sequence skip from 029 to 032.

CARD 030

Card number 030  (1-3) ACDNM303
Family number  (4-6) AFMNM303
Person number 0  (7) APRNM030

CARD 031

Card number 031  (1-3) ACDNM031
Family number  (4-6) AFMNM031
Person number 0  (7) APRNM031
7th grader 1st questionnaire (red)

CARD 049

YOUR FRIENDS AND SOCIAL LIFE

Check family number!

Card number 049. (1-3) ACDNM049
Family number. (4-6) AFMMN049
Person number 3. (7) APRNM049

Did interviewer have to read the questionnaire to the 7th grader? (8) AT101001

1. How many of the young people you know, boys and girls, do you consider to be your close friends?

0 = none, columns 10 to 12 = 8-8
1 = one, columns 11 to 12 = 88
2 = two, columns 10 to 12 = 8-8
3 = three, columns 10 to 12 = 8-8
4 = four, columns 10 to 12 = 8-8
5 = five or more, column 10 = 8
9 = dk, missing info

If one, is this a...

1 = boyfriend
2 = girlfriend
8 = na, not one friend
9 = dk, missing info

If more than five, how many?

Code number. Zero fill to the left.
88 = na, not five or more
99 = dk, missing info

2. If you usually hang around with a group of 2 or more friends, are the kids in this group...

1 = all boys
2 = all girls
3 = both boys and girls
9 = dk, missing info
3. Altogether, how often do you have contact with at least one of your friends; that is, how often do you see them, talk to them, or write letters to them? Please circle one answer.

1 = every day
2 = more than once a week
3 = about once a week
4 = one to three times a month
5 = less than once a month
6 = never
9 = dk, missing info

4. If your parents strongly objected to your friends, what would you do?

1 = stop seeing or going places with them
2 = see them less
3 = see them secretly
4 = keep seeing or going places with them openly
9 = dk, missing info

5. If you found that your friends were leading you into things that could get you in trouble with the police, would you still run around with them?

1 = definitely yes
2 = probably yes
3 = probably no
4 = definitely no
5 = not sure
9 = dk, missing info

6. If you had done one of these things, what do you think your friends would say if they knew about it? They would say it was...

1 = not cool
2 = o.k.
3 = cool
9 = dk, missing info

6a. You took part in school activities like clubs or school dances?
6b. You took part in school athletics?
6c. You took part in community activities like YMCA, YWCA, Boys Club, Campfire, 4-H, etc.?
6d. You took part in church activities?
7. Now think about your friends' behavior during the last year. During that time, how many of your close friends have done each of the following things?

1 = none of them
2 = a few of them
3 = half of them
4 = most of them
5 = all of them
9 = dk, missing info

7a. Run away from home? (21) AT101013
7b. Skipped school without an excuse? (22) AT101014
7c. Purposely damaged or destroyed property that did not belong to them? (23) AT101015
7d. Stolen something worth less than $25? (24) AT101016
7e. Stolen something worth $25 or more? (25) AT101017
7f. Gone joyriding, that is, taken a motor vehicle such as a car or motorcycle, for a ride or drive without the owner's permission? (26) AT101018
7g. Hit someone with the idea of hurting them? (27) AT101019
7h. Attacked someone with a weapon or with the idea of seriously hurting them? (28) AT101020
7i. Used a weapon, force, or strongarm methods to get money or other things from people? (29) AT101021
7j. Used tobacco (cigarettes, smokeless tobacco, etc.)? (30) AT101022
7k. Used alcohol? (31) AT101023
7l. Used illegal drugs like marijuana, hashish, LSD, cocaine, downers, or crack? (32) AT101024
7m. Used prescription drugs without a doctor's prescription? (33) AT101025
7n. Used inhalants such as solvents, gasoline, rush or glue? (34) AT101026
7o. Used nonprescription drugs like Vivarin, No Doz, or diet aids? (35) AT101027

8. Thinking again about your closest friends, how much you agree or disagree with the statements about these friends.

1 = strongly agree
2 = mildly agree
3 = no opinion
4 = mildly disagree
5 = strongly disagree
9 = dk, missing info

8a. I can depend on these friends for help or advice when I need it. (36) AT101028
8b. These friends are the kind of people I like to spend time with. (37) AT101029
8c. I'd like to be just like most of these friends. (38) AT101030
8d. These friends sometimes get in trouble with the police. (39) AT101031
8e. These friends care about me. (40) AT101032
8f. These friends sometimes break the law. (41) AT101033
8g. These friends don't get along very well with their parents. (42) AT101034
8h. These friends always criticize me. (43) AT101035
8i. These friends don't like school very much.  

8j. These friends get bad grades in school.  

9a. Do you have any relatives, such as grandparents, aunts, uncles or cousins who you can talk to about your problems and worries? (Do not include your parents, brothers, or sisters.)  

1 = yes  
2 = no, columns 47 to 51 = 8-8  
9 = dk, missing info  

9b. Who is that?  

Code 2 responses.  
01 = grandmother  
02 = cousin  
03 = grandfather  
04 = aunt & uncle/great aunt & uncle  
05 = aunt & cousin  
06 = grandparents  
07 = cousin and uncle  
08 = grandparents, uncle and aunt  
09 = nephew  
10 =  
88 = na, no other relatives  
99 = dk, missing info  

First relative that can talk to.  
Second relative that can talk to.  

10. How often do you have contact with this relative or relatives, either in person, on the phone, or by writing letters?  

1 = more than once a week  
2 = about once a week  
3 = 1 to 3 times a month  
4 = less than once a month  
5 = never  
8 = na, no other relatives  
9 = dk, missing info  

11a. Are there any adults who are not your relatives who you can talk to about your problems and worries?  

1 = yes  
2 = no, columns 53 to 56 = 8-8  
9 = dk, missing info
11b. Who is that?

Code 2 responses.
01 = teacher
02 = friends
03 = coach
04 = school/camp counselor/guidance counselor
05 = neighbor
06 = boy/girl friend’s parents
07 = reverend/priest/confirmation leader
      pastor/minister/church leader/ church teacher
08 = youth leader
09 = friend’s mom and/or dad
10 = aunt’s boyfriend
11 = church/God parents
12 = teacher and coach
13 = mom’s friend/dad’s friend
14 = principal
15 = sisters friend
16 = peer helper
17 = boss (employer)
18 = scout master
19 = teacher and pastor
20 = church people
21 = school nurse
22 = coach and neighbor
23 = psychologist
24 = co-workers
25 =
88 = na, no other adults
99 = dk, missing info

First other relative that can talk to.  
Second other relative that can talk to.  

12. How often do you have contact with this adult or adults,  
either in person, on the phone, or by writing letters?  

1 = more than once a week
2 = about once a week
3 = 1 to 3 times a month
4 = less than once a month
5 = never
8 = na, no other adults
9 = dk, missing info
13. How often do you attend church or religious services?  

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>more than once a week</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>about once a week</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>1 to 3 times a month</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>less than once a month</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>never</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>dk, missing info</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

14. What is your religion or religious preference?  

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Religion or Preference</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Roman catholic, columns 60 to 61 = 88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Jewish, columns 60 to 61 = 88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>protestant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>none, no preference, columns 60 to 61 = 88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>dk, missing info</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

If protestant or other, what denomination?  

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Denomination</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>01</td>
<td>Lutheran</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>02</td>
<td>Christian Church (Disciples of Christ)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>03</td>
<td>Reformed -- First/Bethal/Christian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>04</td>
<td>Methodist</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>05</td>
<td>Church of Christ or UCC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>06</td>
<td>Presbyterian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>07</td>
<td>Episcopalian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>08</td>
<td>Congregational</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>09</td>
<td>Seventh Day Adventist</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Brethren</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Baptist</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Word of Faith</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>Light of Life</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>Independent Bible</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>Jehovah Witness</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>Morman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>Church of Latter Day Saints</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>Quaker</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>Word of Faith Victory Center (other)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>Missionary Alliance</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>New Age Awareness (other)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>Abundant Life Chapel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>Gospel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>Pentecostal (Full council of the Bible)/Assembly of God</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>Non-denominational</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>Allison Bible Church (other)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>Evangelical Free Church</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>New Testament (other)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>Religious Belief (other)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>Friends (Protestant)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31</td>
<td>Ferguson Bible Church (other)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32</td>
<td>Church of God (Protestant)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33</td>
<td>Christian Neighborhood Bible (other)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34</td>
<td>Agnostic (other)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>Fundamentalist - Christian</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
15. In general, how important are religious and spiritual beliefs in your day-to-day life?

1 = very important
2 = fairly important
3 = not too important
4 = not at all important
9 = dk, missing info

16. First, thinking about your mom, indicate how often she does the following things. How often does your mom ...

1 = often
2 = sometimes
3 = rarely
4 = never
9 = dk, missing info

16a. Make too many demands on you?
16b. Make you feel tense while you are around her?
16c. Make you feel she is there for you when you really need her?
16d. Keep her promises to you?
16e. Understand the way you feel about things?
16f. Make you feel you shouldn't tell her about things because she might be upset?
16g. Act as if she is the only important person in the family?
16h. Show concern for your feelings and problems?
16i. Insist on having her own way?
16j. Expect more from you than she is willing to give?

17a. How satisfied are you with your relationship with your mom?

1 = very satisfied
2 = fairly satisfied
3 = fairly unsatisfied
4 = very unsatisfied
9 = dk, missing info
17b. How happy are you with the way things are between you and your mom?

1 = very happy
2 = fairly happy
3 = fairly unhappy
4 = very unhappy
9 = dk, missing info

17c. How much do you talk to your mom about things that you don’t want others to know?

1 = a lot
2 = some
3 = a little
4 = not at all
9 = dk, missing info
18. Please think about times during the past month when you and your mom have spent time talking or doing things together. With those times in mind, indicate how often your mom acted in the following ways toward you during the past month. During the past month, how often did your mom...

1 = always
2 = almost always
3 = fairly often
4 = about half of the time
5 = not too often
6 = almost never
7 = never
9 = dk, missing info

18a. Get angry at you? (8) AT102014
18b. Ask you for your opinion about an important matter? (9) AT102015
18c. Listen carefully to your point-of-view? (10) AT102016
18d. Let you know she really cares about you? (11) AT102017
18e. Criticize you or your ideas? (12) AT102018
18f. Shout or yell at you because she was mad at you? (13) AT102019
18g. Ignore you when you tried to talk to her? (14) AT102020
18h. Threaten to do something that would upset you if you (15) AT102021
18i. Try to make you feel guilty? (16) AT102022
18j. Act loving and affectionate toward you? (17) AT102023
18k. Let you know that she appreciates you, your ideas or the things you do? (18) AT102024
18l. Help you do something that was important to you? (19) AT102025
18m. Say you made her unhappy? (20) AT102026
18n. Have a good laugh with you about something that was funny? (21) AT102027
18o. Get into a fight or argument with you? (22) AT102028
18p. Hit, push, grab or shove you? (23) AT102029
18q. Argue with you whenever you disagreed about something? (24) AT102030
18r. Cry, whine or nag to get her way? (25) AT102031
18s. Not do things you asked her to do? (26) AT102032
18t. Act supportive and understanding toward you? (27) AT102033

19. Now think about what usually happens when you and your mom have a problem to solve. Think about what your mom does. When the two of you have a problem to solve, how often does your mom...

1 = always
2 = almost always
3 = fairly often
4 = about half of the time
5 = not too often
6 = almost never
7 = never
9 = dk, missing info

19a. Listen to your ideas about how to solve the problem? (28) AT102034
19b. Just seem to get angry?
19c. Have good ideas about how to solve the problem?
19d. Agree with you about how to solve the problem?
19e. Criticize you or your ideas for solving the problem?
19f. Ignore the problem?
19g. Show a real interest in helping to solve the problem?
19h. Consider your ideas for solving the problem?
19i. Have poor ideas for solving the problem?
19j. Seem uninterested in helping to solve the problem?
19k. Refuse, even after discussion, to work out a solution to the problem?
19l. Blame others for the problem?
19m. Insist that you agree to her solution to the problem?
19n. Compromise or change her point-of-view to help solve the problem?

20. The next questions are also about your mom. Indicate how often each of the following things occur.

1 = always
2 = almost always
3 = about half the time
4 = almost never
5 = never
9 = dk, missing info

20a. In the course of a day, how often does your mom know where you are?
20b. How often does your mom know who you are with when you are away from home?
20c. How often does your mom talk with you about what is going on in your life?
20d. How often do you have a set time to be home or in bed on weekend nights?
20e. How often does your mom know if you came home or were in bed by the set time?
20f. How often is your mom too busy or unavailable to do things with you?
20g. When your mom asks you to do something and you don’t do it right away, how often does she give up?
20h. When your mom tells you to stop doing something and you don’t stop, how often does she punish you?
20i. Once your mom decides on a punishment, how often can you get out of it?
20j. How often does your mom punish you for something at one time, and then at other times not punish you for the same thing?
20k. When your mom is punishing you, how much does the kind of punishment you get depend on her mood?
20l. When you do something wrong, how often does your mom ground you?
20m. When you do something wrong, how often does your mom lose her temper and yell at you?
20n. When you do something wrong, how often does your mom spank or slap you?
20o. When punishing you, how often does your mom hit you with
a belt, paddle or something else?

20p. When you do something wrong, how often does your mom tell you to get out or lock you out of the house? (57) AT102063

20q. How often does your mom disagree with your dad about punishing you? (58) AT102064

20r. On a weekly basis, how often do you and your mom have serious arguments? (59) AT102065

20s. How often do the same problems come up again and again with your mom and never seem to get solved? (60) AT102066

20t. When you and your mom have a problem, how often can the two of you figure out how to deal with it? (61) AT102067

20u. How often do you talk to your mom about things that bother you? (62) AT102068

20v. How often does your mom ask what you think before deciding on family matters that involve you? (63) AT102069

20w. How often does your mom give you reasons for her decisions? (64) AT102070

20x. How often does your mom ask you what you think before making a decision about you? (65) AT102071

20y. When you don’t understand why your mom makes a rule for you to follow, how often does she explain the reason? (66) AT102072

20z. How often does your mom discipline you by reasoning, explaining, or talking to you? (67) AT102073

20aa. When you do something your mom likes or approves of, how often does she let you know she is pleased about it? (68) AT102074

21. Indicate how much you agree or disagree with the following statements.

1 = strongly agree
2 = agree
3 = mixed/neutral
4 = disagree
5 = strongly disagree
9 = dk, missing info

21a. My mom really trusts me. (69) AT102075

21b. When I grow up, I'd like to be like my mother. (70) AT102076

21c. My mom finds fault with me even when I don’t deserve it. (71) AT102077

21d. I have a lot of respect for my mother. (72) AT102078

21e. My mother really cares about me. (73) AT102079

21f. My mother is the kind of person other people respect. (74) AT102080

21g. My mother is unhappy with the things I do. (75) AT102081

21h. I really enjoy spending time with my mother. (76) AT102082

21i. My mother often blames me for her problems. (77) AT102083
YOU AND YOUR DAD

Card number 051.
Family number.
Person number 3.

22. First, thinking about your dad, indicate how often he does the following things. How often does your dad ...

1 = often
2 = sometimes
3 = rarely
4 = never
9 = dk, missing info

22a. Make too many demands on you?
22b. Make you feel tense while you are around him?
22c. Make you feel he is there for you when you really need him?
22d. Keep his promises to you?
22e. Understand the way you feel about things?
22f. Make you feel you shouldn’t tell him about things because he might be upset?
22g. Act as if he is the only important person in the family?
22h. Show concern for your feelings and problems?
22i. Insist on having his own way?
22j. Expect more from you than he is willing to give?

23a. How satisfied are you with your relationship with your dad?

1 = very satisfied
2 = fairly satisfied
3 = fairly unsatisfied
4 = very unsatisfied
9 = dk, missing info

23b. How happy are you with the way things are between you and your dad?

1 = very happy
2 = fairly happy
3 = fairly unhappy
4 = very unhappy
9 = dk, missing info
23c. How much do you talk to your dad about things that you don't want others to know?

1 = a lot  
2 = some  
3 = a little  
4 = not at all  
9 = dk, missing info

24. Please think about times during the past month when you and your dad have spent time talking or doing things together. With those times in mind, indicate how often your dad acted in the following ways toward you during the past month. During the past month, how often did your dad ...

1 = always  
2 = almost always  
3 = fairly often  
4 = about half of the time  
5 = not too often  
6 = almost never  
7 = never  
9 = dk, missing info

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>24a. Get angry at you?</th>
<th>(21)</th>
<th>AT103014</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>24b. Ask you for your opinion about an important matter?</td>
<td>(22)</td>
<td>AT103015</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24c. Listen carefully to your point-of-view?</td>
<td>(23)</td>
<td>AT101016</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24d. Let you know he really cares about you?</td>
<td>(24)</td>
<td>AT101017</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24e. Criticize you or your ideas?</td>
<td>(25)</td>
<td>AT101018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24f. Shout or yell at you because he was mad at you?</td>
<td>(26)</td>
<td>AT103019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24g. Ignore you when you tried to talk to him?</td>
<td>(27)</td>
<td>AT103020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24h. Threaten to do something that would upset you if you didn't do what he wanted?</td>
<td>(28)</td>
<td>AT103021</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24i. Try to make you feel guilty?</td>
<td>(29)</td>
<td>AT103022</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24j. Act loving and affectionate toward you?</td>
<td>(30)</td>
<td>AT103023</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24k. Let you know that he appreciates you, your ideas or the things you do?</td>
<td>(31)</td>
<td>AT103024</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24l. Help you do something that was important to you?</td>
<td>(32)</td>
<td>AT103025</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24m. Say you made his unhappy?</td>
<td>(33)</td>
<td>AT103026</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24n. Have a good laugh with you about something that was funny?</td>
<td>(34)</td>
<td>AT103027</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24o. Get into a fight or argument with you?</td>
<td>(35)</td>
<td>AT103028</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24p. Hit, push, grab or shove you?</td>
<td>(36)</td>
<td>AT103029</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24q. Argue with you whenever you disagreed about something?</td>
<td>(37)</td>
<td>AT103030</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24r. Cry, whine or nag to get his way?</td>
<td>(38)</td>
<td>AT103031</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24s. Not do things you asked him to do?</td>
<td>(39)</td>
<td>AT103032</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24t. Act supportive and understanding toward you?</td>
<td>(40)</td>
<td>AT103033</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
25. Now think about what usually happens when you and your dad have a problem to solve. Think about what your dad does. When the two of you have a problem to solve, how often does your dad ... 

1 = always
2 = almost always
3 = fairly often
4 = about half of the time
5 = not too often
6 = almost never
7 = never
9 = dk, missing info

25a. Listen to your ideas about how to solve the problem? (41) AT103034
25b. Just seem to get angry? (42) AT103035
25c. Have good ideas about how to solve the problem? (43) AT103036
25d. Agree with you about how to solve the problem? (44) AT103037
25e. Criticize you or your ideas for solving the problem? (45) AT103038
25f. Ignore the problem? (46) AT103039
25g. Show a real interest in helping to solve the problem? (47) AT103040
25h. Consider your ideas for solving the problem? (48) AT103041
25i. Have poor ideas for solving the problem? (49) AT103042
25j. Seem uninterested in helping to solve the problem? (50) AT103043
25k. Refuse, even after discussion, to work out a solution to the problem? (51) AT103044
25l. Blame others for the problem? (52) AT103045
25m. Insist that you agree to his solution to the problem? (53) AT103046
25n. Compromise or change his point-of-view to help solve the problem? (54) AT103047

26. The next questions are also about your dad. Indicate how often each of the following things occur.

1 = always
2 = almost always
3 = about half the time
4 = almost never
5 = never
9 = dk, missing info

26a. In the course of a day, how often does your dad know where you are? (55) AT103048
26b. How often does your dad know who you are with when you are away from home? (56) AT103049
26c. How often does your dad talk with you about what is going on in your life? (57) AT103050
26d. How often do you have a set time to be home or in bed on weekend nights? (58) AT103051
26e. How often does your dad know if you came home or were in bed by the set time? (59) AT103052
26f. How often is your dad too busy or unavailable to do things with you? (60) AT103053
26g. When your dad asks you to do something and you don’t do it right away, how often does he give up?

26h. When your dad tells you to stop doing something and you don’t stop, how often does he punish you?

26i. Once your dad decides on a punishment, how often can you get out of it?

26j. How often does your dad punish you for something at one time, and then at other times not punish you for the same thing?

26k. When your dad is punishing you, how much does the kind of punishment you get depend on his mood?

26l. When you do something wrong, how often does your dad ground you?

26m. When you do something wrong, how often does your dad lose his temper and yell at you?

26n. When you do something wrong, how often does your dad spank or slap you?

26o. When punishing you, how often does your dad hit you with a belt, paddle or something else?

26p. When you do something wrong, how often does your dad tell you to get out or lock you out of the house?

26q. How often does your dad disagree with your mom about punishing you?

26r. On a weekly basis, how often do you and your dad have serious arguments?

26s. How often do the same problems come up again and again with your dad and never seem to get solved?

26t. When you and your dad have a problem, how often can the two of you figure out how to deal with it?
CARD 052

Card number 052.  
Family number.  
Person number 3.  

26u. How often do you talk to your dad about things that bother you?  
26v. How often does your dad ask what you think before deciding on family matters that involve you?  
26w. How often does your dad give you reasons for his decisions?  
26x. How often does your dad ask you what you think before making a decision about you?  
26y. When you don’t understand why your dad makes a rule for you to follow, how often does he explain the reason?  
26z. How often does your dad discipline you by reasoning, explaining, or talking to you?  
26aa. When you do something your dad likes or approves of, how often does he let you know he is pleased about it?  

27. Indicate how much you agree or disagree with the following statements.

1 = strongly agree  
2 = agree  
3 = mixed/neutral  
4 = disagree  
5 = strongly disagree  
9 = dk, missing info  

27a. My dad really trusts me.  
27b. When I grow up, I’d like to be like my father.  
27c. My dad finds fault with me even when I don’t deserve it.  
27d. I have a lot of respect for my father.  
27e. My father really cares about me.  
27f. My father is the kind of person other people respect.  
27g. My father is unhappy with the things I do.  
27h. I really enjoy spending time with my father.  
27i. My father often blames me for his problems.  

YOUR FAMILY AND MONEY

28. How much of a problem does your family have because your parents do not have enough money to buy things your family needs or wants?

1 = a very serious problem  
2 = a fairly serious problem  
3 = a little bit of a problem  
4 = no problem at all  
9 = don’t know
29. During the past year have you tried to earn more money so that you could help your parents by paying for your own clothes, activities, school fees, or things like that?

1 = yes
2 = no
9 = dk, missing info

30. How upset or worried are your parents because they do not have enough money to pay for things?

1 = very upset or worried
2 = somewhat upset or worried
3 = a little upset or worried
4 = not at all upset or worried
9 = don’t know

31. How often do you have enough money for things like clothes, school activities, or other things you need?

1 = always
2 = almost always
3 = about half the time
4 = almost never
5 = never
9 = dk, missing info

32. Compared to other families that live in your areas, would you say that your family has ...

1 = more money than most families
2 = as much money as most families
3 = less money than most families
9 = don’t know

33. During the last year, have you spent more time doing chores around the house or taking care of a brother or sister because of your mom or dad’s work?

1 = yes
2 = no
9 = dk, missing info

34. How often do your parents argue about not having enough money?

1 = always
2 = almost always
3 = sometimes
4 = almost never
5 = never
9 = dk, missing info
35. How often do you argue with your parents about not having enough money?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>1 = always</th>
<th>2 = almost always</th>
<th>3 = sometimes</th>
<th>4 = almost never</th>
<th>5 = never</th>
<th>9 = dk, missing info</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

36. Would you say that during the last year the amount of money your family has ...

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>1 = went up a lot</th>
<th>2 = went up a little</th>
<th>3 = stayed about the same</th>
<th>4 = went down a little</th>
<th>5 = went down a lot</th>
<th>9 = don’t know</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

37. Thinking about your parents in general, how happy do you think they are with their marriage?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>1 = very happy</th>
<th>2 = happy</th>
<th>3 = just so-so</th>
<th>4 = unhappy</th>
<th>5 = very unhappy</th>
<th>9 = dk, missing info</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

38. Again, thinking about your parents, how often would you say they argue or disagree with each other?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>1 = often</th>
<th>2 = sometimes</th>
<th>3 = rarely</th>
<th>4 = never</th>
<th>9 = dk, missing info</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**YOUR FEELINGS AND YOUR HEALTH**

39. How strongly do you agree or disagree with these statements about yourself?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>1 = strongly agree</th>
<th>2 = agree</th>
<th>3 = neutral/mixed</th>
<th>4 = disagree</th>
<th>5 = strongly disagree</th>
<th>9 = dk, missing info</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

39a. There is really no way I can solve some of the problems

39b. Sometimes I feel that I’m being pushed around in life.

39c. I have little control over the things that happen to me.

39d. I can do just about anything I really set my mind to.

39e. I often feel helpless in dealing with the problems of life.

39f. What happens to me in the future mostly depends on me.
39g. There is little I can do to change many of the important
39h. I feel that I’m a person of worth, at least on an equal
39i. I feel that I have a number of good qualities.
39j. All in all, I am inclined to feel that I’m a failure.
39k. I am able to do things as well as most other people.
39l. I feel that I do not have much to be proud of.
39m. I take a positive attitude toward myself.
39n. On the whole, I am satisfied with myself.
39o. I certainly feel useless at times.
39p. I wish I could have more respect for myself.
39q. At times I think I am no good at all.
39r. I feel that I do not have much to be proud of.
39s. I take a positive attitude toward myself.
39t. On the whole, I am satisfied with myself.
39u. I certainly feel useless at times.
39v. I wish I could have more respect for myself.
39w. At times I think I am no good at all.

40. Indicate how you feel and what you do in certain situations.

1 = not at all
2 = agree
3 = somewhat
4 = a lot
5 = exactly
9 = dk, missing info

40a. If someone hits me first, I let him have it.
40b. When someone makes a rule I don’t like, I want to break it.
40c. When I get mad, I say nasty things.
40d. When people yell at me, I yell back.
40e. If someone annoys me, I tell him what I think of him.
40f. When someone is bossy, I do the opposite of what he asks.
40g. If I have to use physical violence to defend my rights, I will.

41. How would you rate your overall health?

1 = excellent
2 = very good
3 = good
4 = fair
5 = poor
9 = dk, missing info

42a. Are there any physical activities that most people routinely do, but that you have trouble doing because of pain, discomfort or disability?

1 = yes
2 = no, columns 61 to 63 = 8-8
9 = dk, missing info

42b. What health conditions cause that?

01 = Heart attack/trouble/chest/heart pain
02 = Stroke
03 = Other surgery - other than life threatening heart or cancer surgery - lyporectomy, knee oteratia
04 = Heart surgery or bypass
05 = Cancer surgery/treatment
06 = Broken bones/weak bones or crushed heel etc.
07 = Back trouble/bad back
08 = High blood pressure
09 = Diabetes
10 = Arthritis or other chronic joint conditions, Buritis
11 = Tendonitis, knee pain, temporary joint flare ups
12 = Migraine and/or headaches
13 = Muscular dystrophy
14 = Blood clots
15 = High blood cholesterol
16 = Muscle cramps or weak muscles
17 = Overweight/obesity
18 = Colon problems
19 = Asthma
20 = Scoliosis - curvature of spine
21 = Injuries - body parts
22 = Ears - tubes/trouble with ear drum
23 = Mentally disabled
24 = Birth defects on muscles
25 = Night blindness
26 = Allergies
27 = Hyperventalates
28 = Falls asleep easily
29 = T M J (jaw problem)
30 = Kidney Trouble
31 = Lupus
32 = Shot - Vietnam
33 = Rhueatic fever
34 = Severe eye problems
35 = Growth related pain
36 = Osteomylitus (bones)/ostecoclandosis
37 = Uterine fibroids
38 = Flat feet/feet problems
39 = Pinched nerves
40 = Stomach problems
41 = Ulcers
42 = Epilepsy
43 = Neck problems
44 = Nervousness
45 = SED - (congintal) spondylo-epiphyseal dysphsia (hip bones)
46 = Vasculitis
47 = Fribrocitus
48 = PMS
49 = Weak ankles/sprained ankles
50 = Multiple Sclerosis
51 = Costacondritis - chest conditionm, heard to breath, hurts in chest
52 = Physical disability - missing body parts
53 = Hard of hearing (or hearing loss)
54 = Carple tunnel (nerves in hand)
55 = Stress/anxiety
56 = Bulemia/anorexia
57 = Smoker
58 = Deformities
59 = Gauchees disease
60 = Hemophilia (blood doesn’t clot)
61 = Hodgkins
88 = na, no health conditions
99 = dk, missing info

42c. How much do your health problems keep you from doing the activities most people routinely do? (63) AT105028

1 = a lot
2 = some
3 = a little
4 = not at all
8 = na, no health conditions
9 = dk, missing info

43. Have you ever been to see a doctor, counselor, therapist, psychologist, psychiatrist or someone like that to help you with a drug or alcohol problem? (64) AT105029

1 = yes
2 = no, columns 65 to 66 = 00
9 = dk, missing info

In what year did that happen last? (65-66) AT105030

Code last two digits of year.
00 = na, have not seen someone
99 = dk, missing info

44. Have you ever been to see a doctor, counselor, therapist, psychologist, psychiatrist or someone like that to help you with a personal or emotional problem? (67) AT105031

1 = yes
2 = no, columns 68 to 69 = 00
9 = dk, missing info

In what year did that happen last? (68-69) AT105032

Code last two digits of year.
00 = na, have not seen someone
99 = dk, missing info
45. Indicate how much discomfort that each problem has caused you during the past week including today. During the past week, how much were you distressed or bothered by ...

1 = not at all
2 = a little bit
3 = a moderate amount
4 = quite a bit
5 = extremely
9 = missing info

45a. Headaches.
45b. Nervousness or shakiness inside.
45c. Faintness or dizziness.
45d. The idea that something is wrong with your mind.
45e. Feeling easily annoyed or irritated.
45f. Pains in heart or chest.
45g. Feeling low in energy or slowed down.
45h. Thoughts of ending your life.
45i. Trembling.
45j. Poor appetite.
45k. Crying easily.
45l. Feelings of being trapped or caught.
45m. Suddenly scared for no reason.
45n. Temper outbursts that you could not control.
45o. Blaming yourself for things.
45p. Pains in lower back.
45q. Feeling lonely.
45r. Feeling blue.
45s. Worrying too much about things.
45t. Feeling no interest in things.
45u. Feeling fearful.
45v. Heart pounding or racing.
45w. Nausea or upset stomach.
45x. Soreness of your muscles.
45y. Trouble falling asleep.
45z. Trouble getting your breath.
45aa. Hot or cold spells.
45ab. Numbness or tingling in parts of your body.
45ac. A lump in your throat.
45ad. Feeling hopeless about the future.
45ae. Feeling weak in parts of your body.
45af. Feeling tense or keyed up.
45ag. Heavy feelings in your arms or legs.
45ah. Thoughts of death or dying.
45ai. Overeating.
45aj. Having urges to beat, injure, or harm someone.
45ak. Awakening in the early morning.
45al. Sleep that is restless or disturbed.
45am. Having urges to break or smash things.
45an. Feeling everything is an effort.  
45ao. Spells of terror or panic.  
45ap. Getting into frequent arguments.  
45aq. Feeling so restless you couldn't sit still.  
45ar. Feelings of worthlessness.  
45as. The feeling that something bad is going to happen to you.  
45at. Shouting or throwing things.  
45au. Thoughts and images of a frightening nature.  
45av. Feelings of guilt.

46. We'd like to know whether you've done any of the behaviors related to laws and rules.

Code parts a,b and c for each.

a) Have you ever done this behavior?

1 = yes  
2 = no, the next 3 columns = 8-8  
9 = dk, missing info

b) How old were you the very first time you did this behavior?

Code age. Zero fill to the left.  
88 = na, never did this behavior  
99 = dk, missing info

c) How often have you done this behavior in the last year?

0 = never  
1 = once in the last year  
2 = 2-3 times in the last year  
3 = 4-5 times in the last year  
4 = 6 or more times in the last year  
8 = na, never did this behavior  
9 = dk, missing info

46a. Run away from home?  
46b. Taken something worth less than $25 that didn't belong to you?  
46c. Taken something worth $25 or more that didn't belong to you?  
46d. Driven a car when drunk?
46e. Cut classes, or stayed away from school without permission?  (72) AT105093
   How old the first time?  (73-74) AT105094
   How often in the last year?  (75) AT105095
46f. Taken a car or other vehicle without the owner's permission, just to drive around?  (76) AT105096
   How old the first time?  (77-78) AT105097
   How often in the last year?  (79) AT105098
Card number 054.
Family number.
Person number 3.

46g. Beat up on someone or fought someone physically because they made you angry (other than just playing around)?
   How old the first time?
   How often in the last year?

46h. Gone to court or been placed on probation for something you did?
   How old the first time?
   How often in the last year?

46i. Been placed in detention or jail?
   How old the first time?
   How often in the last year?

46j. Snatched someone's purse or wallet without hurting them?
   How old the first time?
   How often in the last year?

46k. Been drunk in a public place?
   How old the first time?
   How often in the last year?

46l. Purposely damaged or destroyed property that did not belong to you?
   How old the first time?
   How often in the last year?

46m. Broke in or tried to break into a building just for fun or to look around?
   How old the first time?
   How often in the last year?

46n. Broke in or tried to break into a building to steal or damage something?
   How old the first time?
   How often in the last year?

46o. Thrown objects such as rocks or bottles at people to hurt or scare them?
   How old the first time?
   How often in the last year?

46p. Attacked someone with a weapon, trying to seriously hurt them?
   How old the first time?
   How often in the last year?

46q. Sold illegal drugs such as pot, grass, hash, LSD, cocaine, or other drug?
   How old the first time?
   How often in the last year?

46r. Used a weapon, force or strong arm methods to get money or things from someone?
   How old the first time?
   How often in the last year?

46s. Been picked up by the police for something you did?
   How old the first time?
   How often in the last year?
46t. Set fire to a building or field or something like that just for fun?
   How old the first time? (60) AT105138
   How often in the last year? (61-62) AT105139
46u. Sneaked into a movie, ballgame or something like that without paying?
   How old the first time? (63) AT105140
   How often in the last year? (64) AT105141
46v. Gotten into trouble for driving a car without a license?
   How old the first time? (65-66) AT105142
   How often in the last year? (67) AT105143
46w. Gotten a ticket for speeding or other traffic violations in a car?
   How old the first time? (68) AT105144
   How often in the last year? (69-70) AT105145
   (71) AT105146
   (72) AT105147
   (73-74) AT105148
   (75) AT105149
47. We'd like to know about any drug or alcohol use you have been involved with.

Code parts a,b and c for each.

a) Have you ever used this substance?

1 = yes
2 = no, the next 3 columns = 8-8
9 = dk, missing info

b) How old were you the very first time you used this substance?

Code age. Zero fill to the left.
88 = na, never used this substance
99 = dk, missing info

c) How often have you used this substance during the past year?

0 = never
1 = experimented once or twice in the last year
2 = 1-3 times per month in the last year
3 = 1-2 times per week in the last year
4 = 3 or more times per week in the last year
8 = na, never used this substance
9 = dk, missing info

47a. Cigarettes, cigars, pipe?
   How old the first time?
   How often in the past year?

47b. Smokeless tobacco, snuff, chewingtobacco?
   How old the first time?
   How often in the past year?

47c. Beer?
   How old the first time?
   How often in the past year?

47d. Wine or wine coolers (not at church)?
   How old the first time?
   How often in the past year?

47e. Hard liquor, such as bourbon, whiskey, vodka or gin?
   How old the first time?
   How often in the past year?

47f. Nonprescription drugs (Vivarin, NoDoz, diet aids, etc. )?
   How old the first time?
   How often in the past year?
47g. Marijuana, hashish, pot, grass, weed, etc.?
   How old the first time? (32) AT05168
   How often in the past year? (33-34) AT05169
47h. Gasoline, glue, or other inhalants ("rush", solvents, etc.)?
   How old the first time? (35) AT05170
   How often in the past year? (36) AT05171
47i. Hallucinogens (LSD, mescaline, PCP, peyote, "shrooms", mushrooms, acid, etc.)?
   How old the first time? (37-38) AT05172
   How often in the past year? (39) AT05173
47j. Barbiturates (downers, quaaludes, sopers, reds, etc.) or tranquilizers (librium, valium, etc.)?
   How old the first time? (40) AT05174
   How often in the past year? (41-42) AT05175
47k. Amphetamines (speed, black cadillacs, white cross, crystal)?
   How old the first time? (43) AT05176
   How often in the past year? (44) AT05177
47l. Cocaine, crack, etc.?
   How old the first time? (45-46) AT05178
   How often in the past year? (47) AT05179
47m. Prescription drugs without a doctor's prescription?
   How old the first time? (48) AT05180
   How often in the past year? (49-50) AT05181

Check questions 47c. to 47m. If no to all of those, columns 60 to 70 = 8-8.

48. When using alcohol or any drug, how often has each of the following things happened to you?

   1 = never
   2 = once
   3 = 2-3 times
   4 = more than 3 times
   8 = na, did not use alcohol or any drug
   9 = dk, missing info

48a. You got drunk. (60) AT05189
48b. You got "high" on drugs. (61) AT05190
48c. You could not remember later what you had done. (62) AT05191
48d. You got sick or passed out. (63) AT05192
48e. You became unhappy or cried. (64) AT05193
48f. You got into a fight. (65) AT05194
48g. You got into trouble with your parents. (66) AT05195
48h. Your friends got mad at you. (67) AT05196
48i. You got into trouble at school. (68) AT05197
48j. You got picked up by the police. (69) AT05198
48k. You had other difficulties. (70) AT05199
49. We would like to find out something about how you have viewed your life in general during the past month. Indicate how much of the time you have felt that way.

1 = all of the time
2 = most of the time
3 = a good bit of the time
4 = some of the time
5 = a little of the time
6 = none of the time
9 = dk, missing info

49a. Have you generally enjoyed the things you do? (71) AT105200
49b. Have you felt that the future looks hopeful and promising? (72) AT105201
49c. Has your daily life been full of things that were interesting to you? (73) AT105202
49d. Did you feel relaxed and free of tension? (74) AT105203
49e. Were you a happy person? (75) AT105204
49f. Has living been a wonderful adventure for you? (76) AT105205
7th grader 2nd questionnaire (red)

CARD 056

GOALS AND VALUES

Check family number!

Card number 056. (1-3)
Family number. (4-6)
Person number 3. (7)

1. Think about what your closest friends might value in life.
   How important is each of the following to your closest friends?

   1 = extremely important
   2 = very important
   3 = somewhat important
   4 = not very important
   5 = not at all important
   9 = dk, missing info

   la. Having a college education.  (8)
   lb. Owning their own home.  (9)
   lc. Having a great deal of money.  (10)
   ld. Having a good-paying job.  (11)
   le. Having a good reputation in the community.  (12)
   lf. Being a community leader.  (13)
   lg. Studying hard for good grades.  (14)
   lh. Working Hard to get ahead.  (15)
   li. Saving money for a rainy day.  (16)
   lj. Being careful about how they spend money.  (17)
   lk. Avoiding problems of drug and alcohol use.  (18)

2. Indicate how important each of the following goals or values is to you.

   1 = extremely important
   2 = very important
   3 = somewhat important
   4 = not very important
   5 = not at all important
   9 = dk, missing info

   2a. Having a college education.  (19)
   2b. Owning your own home.  (20)
   2c. Having a great deal of money.  (21)
   2d. Being able to find steady work.  (22)
   2e. Having a good-paying job.  (23)
   2f. Being successful on your job.  (24)
   2g. Having a good reputation in the community.  (25)
   2h. Living close to parents and relatives.  (26)
2i. Finding the right person to marry and having a happy family life. (27) AT201020
2j. Being able to give my children better opportunities than I’ve had. (28) AT201021
2k. Being a community leader. (29) AT201022
2l. Having strong friendships. (30) AT201023
2m. Studying hard for good grades. (31) AT201024
2n. Working hard to get ahead. (32) AT201025
2o. Saving money for a rainy day. (33) AT201026
2p. Being careful about how you spend money. (34) AT201027
2q. Avoiding problems of drug and alcohol use. (35) AT201028
2r. Getting away from this part of the country. (36) AT201029
2s. Being helpful to others or useful to society. (37) AT201030
2t. Having children. (38) AT201031
2u. Having leisure time to enjoy my interests. (39) AT201032

3. The things that we do often show what we value.
   Indicate how much time you spend doing these things compared to other kids your age.

   1 = less than most kids
   2 = about the same as most kids
   3 = more than most kids
   9 = dk, missing info

   Indicate how well you do these things compared to other kids your age.

   1 = worse than most kids
   2 = about the same as most kids
   3 = better than most kids
   9 = dk, missing info

3a. How much time you spend with organized sports like swimming, baseball, football, soccer, etc. (40) AT201033
   How well you do organized sports like swimming, baseball, football, soccer, etc. (41) AT201034
3b. How much time you spend with hobbies like collecting stamps, building models, computer programming, etc. (42) AT201035
   How well you do hobbies like collecting stamps, building models, computer programming, etc. (43) AT201036
3c. How much time you spend with artistic activities like playing a musical instrument, painting, singing, acting, etc. (44) AT201037
   How well you do artistic activities like playing a musical instrument, painting, singing, acting, etc. (45) AT201038
3d. How much time you spend with chores, babysitting, paper routes, odd jobs, etc. (46) AT201039
   How well you do chores, babysitting, paper routes, odd jobs, etc. (47) AT201040
3e. How much time you spend with other school activities like yearbook, clubs, being a class officer, etc. (48) AT201041
   How well you do other school activities like yearbook, clubs, being a class officer, etc. (49) AT201042
4. How often do you attend church or religious services? (50) AT201043

1 = more than once a week
2 = about once a week
3 = 1 to 3 times a month
4 = less than once a month
5 = never
9 = dk, missing info

5. What is your religion or religious preference? (51) AT201044

1 = Roman catholic, columns 52 to 53 = 88
2 = Jewish, columns 52 to 53 = 88
3 = protestant
4 = other
5 = none, no preference, columns 52 to 53 = 88
9 = dk, missing info

If protestant or other, what denomination? (52-53) AT201045

Protestant
01 = Lutheran
02 = Christian Church (Disciples of Christ)
03 = Reformed - First/Bethel/Christian
04 = Methodist
05 = Church of Christ or UCC
06 = Presbyterian
07 = Episcopalian
08 = Congregational
09 = Seventh Day Adventist
10 = Brethen
11 = Baptist
12 = Word of Faith
13 = Light of Life
14 = Independent Bible
15 = Jehovah Witness
16 = Mormon
17 = Church of Latter Day Saints
18 = Quaker
19 = Word of Faith Victory Center (other)
20 = Missionary Alliance (other)
21 = New Age Awareness (other)
22 = Abundant Life Chapel
23 = Gospel (other)
24 = Pentecostal (Full Council of the Bible/Assembly of God)
25 = Non-denominational
26 = Allison Bible Church (other)
27 = Evangelical Free Church
28 = New Testament (other)
29 = Religious Belief (other)
30 = Friends (Protestant)
31 = Ferguson Bible Church (other)
32 = Church of God (Protestant)
33 = Christian Neighborhood Bible (other)
34 = Agnostic (other)
35 = Fundamentalist - Christian
36 = Bible Truth Assembly
37 = Unorganized Christian/other
38 = We gather to the Name of the Lord Jesus Christ
39 = Nazarene
Other
51 =
52 =
53 =
54 =
77 = Don't know--not sure
88 = na, no denomination
99 = dk, missing info

6. In general, how important are religious or spiritual beliefs in your day-to-day life?

1 = very important
2 = fairly important
3 = not too important
4 = not at all important
9 = dk, missing info

SCHOOL, WORK AND OTHER ACTIVITIES

7. Which is closest to your grade point average?

00 = F
01 = D
02 = D+
03 = C-
04 = C
05 = C+
06 = B-
07 = B
08 = B+
09 = A-
10 = A
88 = na, school doesn’t give letter grades
99 = dk, missing info

8. Did you get a "D" or an "F" in any class on the last grade report?

1 = yes
2 = no, columns 58 to 69 = 8-8
8 = na, school doesn’t give letter grades, columns 58 to 69 = 8-8
9 = dk, missing info
What class(es)?

Code 6 classes.
01 = reading
02 = mathematics
03 = science
04 = social studies
05 = English
06 = history
07 = spelling
08 = typing
09 = music
10 = language
11 = civics
12 = physical education
13 = key boarding
14 = study skills
15 = home economics
16 = art
17 = German
18 = Quest (personal development class)
19 = journalism
20 = computer
21 = American Literature
22 = composition
23 = global studies
24 = health
25 = geography
26 = hard writing
27 = English Literature
28 = Spanish
29 = P.E.
30 = industrial arts
31 = life sciences
88 = na, did not get "D" or "F"
99 = dk, missing info

| 1st class.       | (58-59) AT202003 |
| 2nd class.       | (60-61) AT202004 |
| 3rd class.       | (62-63) AT202005 |
| 4th class.       | (64-65) AT202006 |
| 5th class.       | (66-67) AT202007 |
| 6th class.       | (68-69) AT202008 |

9. How many days of school did you miss during the last month? (70-71) AT202009

Code number of days. Zero fill to the left.
00 = none
01 = 1/2 or more
99 = dk, missing info
10. How often have you been in trouble for skipping or not attending school?

1 = often
2 = fairly often
3 = sometimes
4 = seldom
5 = never
9 = dk, missing info

11. How well do you think you keep up with your school work?

1 = I am very behind and it will be hard to catch up
2 = somewhat behind and can probably catch up
3 = a little behind and can easily catch up
4 = current with most classwork
5 = ahead of most classmates in classwork
9 = dk, missing info

12. Indicate how much you agree or disagree with these statements about school.

1 = strongly agree
2 = agree
3 = neutral/mixed
4 = disagree
5 = strongly disagree
9 = dk, missing info

12a. In general, I like school a lot.
12b. School bores me.
12c. I don’t do well at school.
12d. I don’t feel like I really belong at school.
12e. Homework is a waste of time.
12f. I try hard at school.
12g. I usually finish my homework.
CARD 057

Card number 057. (1-3) ACDNM057
Family number. (4-6) AFMNM057
Person number 3. (7) APRNM057

12h. Grades are very important to me. (8) AT202019
12I. I feel very close to at least one of my teachers. (9) AT202020
12j. I have a high grade point average. (10) AT202021
12k. I get along well with my teachers. (11) AT202022
12l. Other students think I am a good student. (12) AT202023
12m. I do most of my school work without help from others. (13) AT202024
12n. I do well in school, even in hard subjects. (14) AT202025
12o. My teachers think I am a good student. (15) AT202026
12p. I often get in trouble at school for arguing, fighting or not following the rules. (16) AT202027

13. If you could go as far as you wanted in school, how much education would you like to have? (17) AT202028

1 = 8th grade or less
2 = 9th to 10th grade
3 = graduate from high school
4 = vocational, trade or business school
5 = degree from junior college
6 = degree from 4-year college
7 = Master’s degree
8 = Ph.D., or professional degree
   (such as law, medicine, or dentistry)
9 = other

Description of other. (18-19) AT202029

01 = Modeling
02 = Registered nurse degree
03 = Music/fine arts college degree
04 = Join army
88 = na, no other
99 = dk, missing info

14. How far do you think you will actually go in school? (20) AT202030

1 = 8th grade or less
2 = 9th to 10th grade
3 = graduate from high school
4 = vocational, trade or business school
5 = degree from junior college
6 = degree from 4-year college
7 = Master’s degree
8 = Ph.D., or professional degree
   (such as law, medicine, or dentistry)
9 = other
Description of other.

01 = Modeling
02 = Registered nurse degree
03 = Music/fine arts degree
04 = Join army/navy
05 = Depends on how much money I have
88 = na, no other
99 = dk, missing info

15. What kind of work would you like to do after you complete your education?

Code 2 responses.
01 = professionals
02 = managers, owners and officials
03 = clerical and kindred workers
04 = salesworkers
05 = craftsmen and foremen
06 = operatives and kindred workers
07 = service workers and private household workers
08 = farm laborers
09 = farming
10 = laborers
66 = military reserve
77 = not sure yet
99 = dk, missing info

1st kind of work. (23-24) AT202032
2nd kind of work. (25-26) AT202033

16. How much of a problem is each of the following activities in your school?

1 = a very serious problem
2 = a fairly serious problem
3 = a slight problem
4 = no problem at all
9 = dk, missing info

16a. The use of drugs? (27) AT202034
16b. Aggressive, bossy students? (28) AT202035
16c. The use of alcohol? (29) AT202036
16d. Students who don’t care about studies and learning? (30) AT202037
16e. Poor discipline in the classroom? (31) AT202038
16f. Students smoking cigarettes, cigars and using tobacco? (32) AT202039
16g. The family problems of students? (33) AT202040
16h. Students’ frequent absences from classes? (34) AT202041

17. How wrong do you think it is for someone your age to do any of the following things?

1 = not wrong at all
2 = a little bit wrong
3 = fairly wrong
4 = very wrong
9 = dk, missing info
17a. Drink alcohol? (35) AT202042
17b. Hit someone with the idea of hurting them? (36) AT202043
17c. Use marijuana or other illegal drugs? (37) AT202044
17d. Take a car or motorcycle for a ride without the owner’s permission? (38) AT202045
17e. Skip school without an excuse? (39) AT202046
17f. Shoplift something from a store? (40) AT202047

18. Now we would like you to think about any jobs you have had in the past year, such as a part-time job, baby-sitting, a paper route, detasseling, etc. Also, think about other ways you may have earned money (such as selling hogs you raised, raking leaves, or crafts you may have made for sale).

18a. During the last year did you earn any money? (41) AT202048
   1 = yes
   2 = no, columns 42 to 51 = 8-8
   9 = dk, missing info

18b. About how much money did you earn during the past year? (42-45) AT202049
   Code whole dollar amount. Zero fill to the left.
   8-8 = na, did not earn any money
   9-9 = dk, missing info

18c. Please list all the things you did to earn money during the past year.
   Code up to 3 responses.
   01 = Baby sitting
   02 = Clean/care/sell animals, raise farm animals
   03 = Farm/Field work--walk beans, pick rocks, detassel corn, mink ranch, pull weeds, pick eggs
   04 = Make/sell things for church/school/work at school
   05 = Jobs--work at restaurant/pool/supermarket, waitress, dish washing, clerical, work at sale barn
   06 = Mow yards/lawns, rake leaves, shovel snow, park work, sweep sidewalks
   07 = Paper route
   08 = Odd jobs/chores
   09 = Trapping, hunting, fishing
   10 = Work for parents/grandparents/relatives/family
   11 = 4-H/social service centers
   12 = Chores around the house
   13 = Construction work
   14 = Work for neighbor/help
   15 = prize money, contests, fair projects
   16 = bank interests
   17 = teach golf lessons
   18 = crafts
   19 = garage sale
   20 = animal sitting
   88 = na, did not do anything to earn money
   99 = dk, missing info
1st thing to earn money.  
2nd thing to earn money.  
3rd thing to earn money.  

19a. Do you have a job for pay right now?  
   
   1 = yes  
   2 = no, columns 53 to 66 = 8-8  
   9 = dk, missing info  

19b. Do you work for ...  
   
   1 = yes  
   2 = no  
   8 = na, not currently employed  
   9 = dk, missing info  

Your parents.  
Another relative.  
Someone else.  

19c. What is your job, that is, what do you make or do?  

   Code 3 jobs.  
   01 = Babysitting  
   02 = Clean/care/sell animals, raise farm animals  
   03 = Farm/Field work--walk beans, pick rocks, detassel corn,  
     mink ranch, pull weeds, pick eggs  
   04 = Make/Sell things for church/school/work at school  
   05 = Jobs--work at restaurant/pool/supermarket, waitress, dishwashing,  
     clerical, work at sale barn  
   06 = Mow yards/lawns, rake leaves, shovel snow, park work, sweep sidewalks  
   07 = Paper route  
   08 = Odd jobs/chores  
   09 = Trapping, hunting, fishing  
   10 = Work for parents/grandparents/relatives/family  
   11 = 4-H/social service centers  
   12 = Chores around the house  
   13 = Construction work  
   14 = Work for neighbor/help  
   15 = prize money, contests, fair projects  
   16 = bank interests  
   17 = teach golf lessons  
   18 = crafts  
   19 = garage sale  
   20 = animal sitting  
   88 = na, did not work  
   99 = dk, missing info  

1st job.  
2nd job.  
3rd job.
19d. How many hours do you usually work each week? (62-64) AT202060

Code number of hours per week. Zero fill to the left.
77 = varies
88 = na, not currently employed
99 = dk, missing info

19e. How old were you when you first started working for pay? (65-66) AT202061

Code age. Zero fill to the left.
88 = na, not currently employed
99 = dk, missing info

20a. Do you get an allowance from your parents? (67) AT202062

1 = yes
2 = no, columns 68 to 70 = 8-8
9 = dk, missing info

20b. How much is your allowance? (68-70) AT202063

Code whole dollar amount per month. Multiply weekly amounts by 4. Zero fill to the left.
8-8 = na, does not get an allowance
9-9 = dk, missing info

21. Listed are some things you may have done with any money you’ve received over the past year. Indicate the items on which you spent your money.

1 = yes
2 = no
9 = dk, missing info

21a. Put money into savings? (71) AT202064

21b. Bought a bicycle, car, motorcycle, moped, 3-wheeler, or things like that? (72) AT202065

21c. Bought a t.v., VCR, boom box, or things like that? (73) AT202066

21d. Bought clothes, shoes, etc.? (74) AT202067

21e. Used it for spending, like movies, games, snacks, etc.? (75) AT202068

21f. Gave some to your parents to help out? (76) AT202069

21g. Paid for necessities like school fees, school lunches, etc.? (77) AT202070
CARD 058

Card number 058.
Family number.
Person number 3.

2lh. Bought gifts for others?
2li. Spent money on hobbies, toys, games, etc.?
2lj. Spent money on pets, pet feed, animals, etc.?
2lk. Did something else?

If no, columns 12 to 13 = 88.

Description of something else.

01 - Helped friends/others to pay their way
02 - Vacation
03 - Church
04 - Car painted/repair
05 - Donations/charity
06 - Travel
07 - Computer equipment
08 - Gas for motor bike/car
09 - School camp/Scout camp/Church camp
10 - Bike paid/paint
11 - Paid phone bill
12 - Put money in CD/checking account
13 - Bought farm equipment
14 - Lend money to family members
15 - College fund
16 - Paid fee to dance class
17 - Pay people back
18 - Bought things for house/remodeling house
88 = na, did not do something else
99 = dk, missing info

YOUR FEELINGS ABOUT WHAT IT IS LIKE TO BE A PARENT

22. Indicate the extent to which you agree or disagree with the statements.

1 = strongly agree
2 = agree
3 = neutral/mixed
4 = disagree
5 = strongly disagree
9 = dk, missing info

22a. People have to learn how to be good parents.
22b. It is important that parents take courses or read materials
on child development, childrearing techniques, and the like.
22c. Too much is made of all the things a person needs to know
in order to be a good parent.
22d. Being a good parent just comes naturally; people know how
to do it when the time comes.
22e. Young people should be given classes in school to teach
them to be good parents.
22f. Children are basically good and will usually grow up
alright if they are just given plenty of love.

22g. Children tend to show love and concern for others at an early age even when parents don't try to teach such behavior.

22h. There is a good bit of truth to the old saying "children should be seen and not heard."

22i. You can't really trust kids not to get into trouble.

22j. Parents should sacrifice what they want in order to meet the desires of their kids.

22k. In any family, the needs of the parents are more important than the needs of the kids.

22l. Children are by nature selfish and have to be taught to share and care about the feelings of others.

22m. Children should do as they are told and not ask a lot of questions.

22n. Children should have a lot to say about the decisions that their parents make about them.

22o. Most kids want to do what is right.

22p. Parents should put what is good for their marriage before the needs of the children.

22q. Parents shouldn't hit their kids when disciplining them.

22r. When a child does something wrong, the best thing to do is try to reason with them about why they shouldn't act that way.

22s. The best ways to get kids to behave well is to give them lots of praise and attention when they do something right.

22t. Parents must often yell or scold their children harshly in order to teach them proper behavior.

22u. There is often times no substitute for a good spanking.

22v. The most important ingredient in raising children is giving them lots of time and attention.

22w. Parents should try to use punishments involving restrictions, such as grounding, rather than physical punishments like spanking.

22x. The behavior of parents largely determines a child's self-concept.

22y. Parents don't have much impact upon what their children grow up to be like.

22z. Kids grow up to be a lot like their parents.

22aa. When kids are getting into trouble or having problems it is usually related to the behavior of their parents.

22ab. Parents have a very strong influence upon the values of their kids.

23. Indicate the extent to which you feel that each of the following is an important reward associated with having children.

1 = very important
2 = somewhat important
3 = neither important nor unimportant
4 = somewhat unimportant
5 = very unimportant
9 = dk, missing info
23a. Pride obtained from sharing in the child’s accomplishments.
23b. Sense of importance derived from the responsibility of raising a child.
23c. Feeling of security because a parent can depend on the child in old age.
23d. Satisfaction from having contributed to the continuation of the family line.
23e. Satisfaction from having fulfilled one’s religious or civic duty.
23f. Feeling of accomplishment derived from the creation of a baby.
23g. Feeling of having something in common with other couples one’s age who also have children.
23h. Increased closeness between the husband and wife.
23i. Satisfaction obtained from having sacrificed for another.
23j. Feeling proud that others identify you as a parent.

24. Indicate how important or unimportant each of the disadvantages that parents probably experience may be to you if you were a parent.

1 = very important
2 = somewhat important
3 = neither important nor unimportant
4 = somewhat unimportant
5 = very unimportant
9 = dk, missing info

24a. Decrease of leisure time.
24b. Fatigue.
24c. Husband and wife don’t have as much time to talk to each other.
24d. Decreased closeness between husband and wife.
24e. Worry about the child’s health and development.
24f. Worries that the child will get into trouble or do something wrong.
24g. Worries that the child will be seriously injured.
24h. Loss of figure, weight gain or body change as a result of pregnancy.
24i. Strain on the family budget.
24j. Increased conflict between husband and wife.

25. Indicate the extent to which you think it is important that a 7th grader contribute to the family in each of the following ways.

1 = very important
2 = somewhat important
3 = neither important nor unimportant
4 = somewhat unimportant
5 = very unimportant
9 = dk, missing info
25a. Daily chores such as feeding pets, helping with dishes, etc. (62) AT203049
25b. Weekly chores such as cleaning his/her room, helping with housecleaning, yard work, etc. (63) AT203050
25c. Occasional chores such as washing a car or helping with a family project. (64) AT203051
25d. Working outside the home and buying Christmas or birthday gifts for other family members with his/her own money. (65) AT203052
25e. Working outside the home and buying his/her own clothes. (66) AT203053
25f. Working outside the home and paying for his/her own recreational activities. (67) AT203054
25g. Working outside the home and saving money earned for college. (68) AT203055
25h. Taking care of younger brothers or sisters without pay. (69) AT203056

26. Indicate the extent to which you agree or disagree with the statements that describe things parents should or shouldn't do.

1 = strongly agree
2 = agree
3 = neutral/mixed
4 = disagree
5 = strongly disagree
9 = dk, missing info

26a. It is essential that women don't smoke while they are pregnant. (70) AT203057
26b. Women usually need to change their eating habits and eat better foods while they are pregnant. (71) AT203058
26c. It is important that a couple attend childbirth classes when they find out they are going to have a baby. (72) AT203059
26d. It is best if mothers refuse to take any pain killing medication during childbirth because these may affect the baby. (73) AT203060
26e. Parents don't need to be so concerned about what their kids eat as eventually their bodies will make them hungry for whatever type of food they need. (74) AT203061
26f. It is important that women don't drink alcohol while they are pregnant. (75) AT203062
26g. Parents don't need to encourage their kids to be physically active as normal play gives kids enough exercise to keep them fit. (76) AT203063
26h. Eating "junk food" is normal for kids and parents shouldn't make such a big deal out of it. (77) AT203064
26i. It is natural for many kids to be overweight and their parents shouldn't be concerned about it. (78) AT203065
For 7th graders (red questionnaires), only code the first **seven** columns of each card for the rest of the questionnaire (cards 059 to 061).

**Card 059**

| Card number 059. | (1-3) ACDNM059 |
| Family number. | (4-6) AFMNM059 |
| Person number 3. | (7) APRNM059 |

**Card 060**

| Card number 060. | (1-3) ACDNM060 |
| Family number. | (4-6) AFMNM060 |
| Person number 3. | (7) APRNM060 |

**Card 061**

| Card number 061. | (1-3) ACDNM061 |
| Family number. | (4-6) AFMNM061 |
| Person number 3. | (7) APRNM061 |
Target 3rd questionnaire (red)

CARD 062

LIFE EVENTS IN THE LAST YEAR

Check family number!

Card number 062. (1-3) ACDNM062
Family number. (4-6) AFMNM062
Person number 3. (7) APRNM062

Did interviewer have to read the questionnaire to the 7th grader? (8) AT301001

CODE 8

1. Indicate the things that may have happened to you in the last year.

1 = yes
2 = no
9 = dk, missing info

la. A friend I was close to died. (9) AT301002
laii. A pet I was close to died. (10) AT301003
laiii. A brother or sister I was close to died. (11) AT301004
laiiv. A grandparent, aunt, uncle or cousin I was close to died. (12) AT301005
lavi. Someone else I was close to died. (13) AT301006

If no, columns 14 to 15 = 88.

Who was the other person? (14-15) AT301007

01 = great grandma/great aunt
02 = friends parent
03 = siblings parent
04 = neighbor
05 = acquaintance
06 = nieces and nephews
07 = great uncle
08 = teacher
09 = dad's friend
88 = na, no other person died
99 = dk, missing info
11 = minister

lb. Moved to a different house. (16) AT301008
lc. Began to date. (17) AT301009
ld. Increased arguments with boyfriend/girlfriend. (18) AT301010
le. Broke up with boyfriend/girlfriend. (19) AT301011
lf. Close friend moved away. (20) AT301012
lg. Broke up with a close friend. (21) AT301013
lh. A brother or sister moved out of the house. (22) AT301014
li. Parents were separated. (23) AT301015
lj. New brother or sister was born. (24) AT301016
lk. A new person joined the household, like a grandparent, aunt, family friend, or someone else. (25) AT301017
ll. Failed a class in school. (26) AT301018
lm. A brother or sister had serious trouble at school. (27) AT301019
ln. A brother or sister got into trouble with the law. (28) AT301020
lo. Started wearing glasses or braces. (29) AT301021
1. Family had serious financial trouble. (30) AT301022
2. Mom and dad argued more with each other. (31) AT301023
3. Mom or dad spent much more time away from home. (32) AT301024
4. Suspended from school. (33) AT301025
5. Got into trouble with classmates at school. (34) AT301026
6. You were seriously ill or injured. (35) AT301027
7. A close friend was seriously ill or injured. (36) AT301028
8. A close friend about your age had sex for the first time. (37) AT301029
9. A close friend about your age got pregnant. (38) AT301030
10. One of your parents was seriously ill or injured. (39) AT301031
11. A brother or sister was seriously ill or injured. (40) AT301032
12. A grandparent or other relative you were close to was seriously ill or injured. (41) AT301033
13. Changed schools. (42) AT301034
14. Began drinking alcohol (beer, etc.). (43) AT301035
15. Began taking drugs. (44) AT301036
16. Got into trouble at school. (45) AT301037
17. Not accepted into an important school activity, like sports, band, a club, or something else. (46) AT301038
18. Got fired from a job. (47) AT301039
19. Ran away from home. (48) AT301040
20. Got into trouble with the law. (49) AT301041
21. Your mom or dad got fired or laid off. (50) AT301042
22. Your mom or dad got into trouble with the law. (51) AT301043
23. You were a victim of a violent crime. (52) AT301044
24. A family member was a victim of a violent crime. (53) AT301045
25. Argued more with your parents. (54) AT301046
26. Other. (55) AT301047

If no, columns 56 to 57 = 88.

Description of other. (56-57) AT301048

01 = cousin, victim of a crime
02 = fight with brother
03 = parents using drugs, cocaine
04 = entered sports
05 = got job/some family member got job
06 = grounded
07 = got a gun
88 = na, no other
99 = dk, missing info

08 = family's house burned down
09 = went to first dance
10 = type of friends changed

YOU AND YOUR BROTHER OR SISTER WHO IS IN THE STUDY

2. How often does brother or sister who is in the study...

1 = often
2 = sometimes
3 = rarely
4 = never
9 = dk, missing info

2a. Make too many demands on you? (58) AT302001
2b. Make you feel angry or unhappy while you are around him or her? (59) AT302002
2c. Make you feel you can count on him or her when really need him or her?  
2d. Keep his or her promises to you?  
2e. Understand the way you feel about things?  
2f. Act as if he or she is the only important person in the family?  

3a. How satisfied are you with your relationship with your brother or sister in the study?  

1 = very satisfied  
2 = fairly satisfied  
3 = fairly unsatisfied  
4 = very unsatisfied  
9 = dk, missing info

3b. How happy are you with the way things are between you and your brother or sister in the study?  

1 = very happy  
2 = fairly happy  
3 = fairly unhappy  
4 = very unhappy  
9 = dk, missing info

3c. How much do you talk to your brother or sister who is in the study about things that you don’t want others to know?  

1 = a lot  
2 = some  
3 = a little  
4 = not at all  
9 = dk, missing info

4. Think about times during the past month when you and your brother or sister who is in the study have spent time talking or doing things together. With those times in mind, indicate how often your brother or sister acted in the following ways toward you during the past month.  

1 = always  
2 = almost always  
3 = fairly often  
4 = about half of the time  
5 = not too often  
6 = almost never  
7 = never  
9 = dk, missing info
4a. Get angry at you?  (67)  AT302010
4b. Ask you for your opinion about an important matter?  (68)  AT302011
4c. Listen carefully to your point-of-view?  (69)  AT302012
4d. Let you know he or she really cares about you?  (70)  AT302013
4e. Criticize you or your ideas?  (71)  AT302014
4f. Shout or yell at you because he or she was mad at you?  (72)  AT302015
4g. Ignore you when you tried to talk to him/her?  (73)  AT302016
4h. Threaten to do something that would upset you if you didn’t do what he or she wanted?  (74)  AT302017
4i. Try to make you feel guilty?  (75)  AT302018
4j. Act loving and affectionate toward you?  (76)  AT302019
4k. Let you know that he or she appreciates you, your ideas or the things you do?  (77)  AT302020
CARD 063

Card number 063.
Family number.
Person number 3.

41. Help you do something that was important to you? 
4m. Say you made him or her unhappy?
4n. Have a good laugh with you about something that was funny?
4o. Get into a fight or argument with you?
4p. Hit, push, grab or shove you?
4q. Argue with you whenever you disagreed about things?
4r. Cry, whine or nag to get his or her way?
4s. Not do things you asked him or her to do?
4t. Act supportive and understanding toward you?

5. Now think about what usually happens when you and your brother or sister who is in the study have a problem to solve. When the two of you have a problem to solve, how often does your brother or sister ...

1 = always
2 = almost always
3 = fairly often
4 = about half of the time
5 = not too often
6 = almost never
7 = never
9 = dk, missing info

5a. Listen to your ideas about how to solve the problem?
5b. Just seem to get angry?
5c. Have good ideas about how to solve the problem?
5d. Agree with you about how to solve the problem?
5e. Criticize you or your ideas for solving the problem?
5f. Ignore the problem?
5g. Show a real interest in helping to solve the problem?
5h. Consider your ideas for solving the problem?
5i. Have poor ideas for solving the problem?
5j. Seem uninterested in helping to solve the problem?
5k. Refuse, even after discussion, to work out a solution to the problem?
5l. Blame others for the problem?
5m. Insist that you agree to his or her solution to the problem?
5n. Compromise or change his or her point-of-view to help solve the problem?

6. Indicate how much you and your brother or sister who is in the study do certain things.

1 = a lot
2 = some
3 = a little
4 = not at all
9 = dk, missing info

6a. Do you two insult or call each other names?
6b. Do you two like the same things? (32) AT302045
6c. Do you two talk to each other? (33) AT302046
6d. Do you tell your brother or sister what to do? (34) AT302047
6e. Do you two try to out-do or beat each other at things? (35) AT302048
6f. Do you admire and respect your brother or sister? (36) AT302049
6g. Do you two go places and do things together? (37) AT302050
6h. Do your parents take your brother or sister's side about things? (38) AT302051
6i. Do you two share things with each other? (39) AT302052
6j. Do you take care of and look after your brother or sister? (40) AT302053
6k. Can you count on your brother or sister for help when you need it? (41) AT302054
6l. Are you two alike? (42) AT302055
6m. Do you boss your brother or sister around? (43) AT302056
6n. Do you and your brother or sister try to do things better than each other? (44) AT302057
6o. Do you look up to and feel proud of your brother or sister? (45) AT302058
6p. How much free time do the two of you spend together? (46) AT302059
6q. Do you think he or she gets more attention from your parents than you? (47) AT302060
6r. Do you love your brother or sister? (48) AT302061
6s. Does he or she teach you things you don’t know? (49) AT302062
6t. Do you two play around and have fun with each other? (50) AT302063
6u. Do you think he or she gets treated better by your parents? (51) AT302064
6v. Does he or she tease or make fun of you? (52) AT302065
6w. Does he or she give you good advice? (53) AT302066

7. Indicate how much you agree or disagree that the following statements describe your brother or sister in the study.

1 = strongly agree
2 = agree
3 = neutral/mixed
4 = disagree
5 = strongly disagree
9 = dk, missing info

7a. He or she is a good student. (54) AT302067
7b. He or she always gets into trouble. (55) AT302068
7c. He or she plans to go to college. (56) AT302069
7d. He or she sometimes breaks the law. (57) AT302070
7e. He or she gets into a lot of fights. (58) AT302071
7f. He or she goes hunting or target shooting. (59) AT302072
7g. He or she always does what mom and dad want. (60) AT302073
7h. People sometimes think he or she is a "bad" kid. (61) AT302074
7i. His or her friends get into a lot of trouble. (62) AT302075
7j. His or her friends drink and smoke a lot. (63) AT302076
7k. He or she is always sad. (64) AT302077
7l. He or she is always worried. (65) AT302078
7m. His or her friends sometimes break the law. (66) AT302079
7n. He or she is really smart. (67) AT302080
7o. He or she is a hard worker. (68) AT302081
8. Would you say your growth in height ...

1 = has not yet begun to spurt
   ("spurt" means more growth than usual)
2 = has barely started
3 = is definitely underway
4 = seems completed
9 = dk, missing info

9. And how about the growth of body hair ("body hair" means underarm and pubic hair)? Would you say your body hair has ...

1 = not started growing yet
2 = has barely started
3 = is definitely underway
4 = seems completed
9 = dk, missing info

10. Have you noticed any skin changes, especially acne?

1 = my skin has not yet started showing changes
2 = my skin has barely started showing changes
3 = my skin changes are definitely underway
4 = my skin changes are completed
9 = dk, missing info

11. Have you noticed a deepening of your voice?

1 = my voice has not yet started changing
2 = my voice has barely started changing
3 = my voice change is definitely underway
4 = my voice change has been completed
9 = dk, missing info

12. Have you noticed an increase in your weight over the last few months?

1 = I have not noticed an increase in weight
2 = I have barely noticed an increase in weight
3 = an increase in my body weight is definitely underway
4 = my body weight seems to have increased as much as it’s going to
9 = dk, missing info

13. How tall are you?

Code number of feet and inches. Round inches to the nearest whole number. Zero fill to the left.

Number of feet.
Number of inches.
14. How much do you weigh?

Code number of pounds. Round to the nearest whole number. Zero fill to the left.
9-9 = dk, missing info
QUESTIONS 15 AND 16 ARE FOR GIRLS ONLY. IF NOT COMPLETED, COLUMNS 8 TO 11 = 8-8.

15. Have your breasts begun to develop? (8) AT302090

1 = not yet started breast development
2 = have barely started breast development
3 = breast development is definitely underway
4 = breast development is completed
8 = na, is not a girl
9 = dk, missing info

16a. Have you begun to menstruate? (9) AT302091

1 = yes
2 = no, columns 10 to 11 = 88
8 = na, is not a girl
9 = dk, missing info

16b. At what age did you first experience this physical change? (10-11) AT302092

Code years of age. Zero fill to the left.
88 = na, has not begun to menstruate or is not a girl
99 = dk, missing info

QUESTION 17 IS FOR BOYS ONLY. IF QUESTIONS 15 AND 16 WERE COMPLETED, COLUMN 12 = 88.

17. Have you begun to grow hair on your face? (12) AT302093

1 = not yet started growing hair
2 = have barely started growing hair
3 = facial hair growth is definitely underway
4 = facial hair growth is complete
8 = na, is not a boy
9 = dk, missing info

18. This concerns kids your age. Indicate whether or not it would be acceptable for a girl your age to have an abortion in the following situations.

1 = it is acceptable
2 = it is not acceptable
9 = don’t know
18a. If the mother’s health is endangered.  
18b. If the pregnancy was the result of rape.  
18c. If the child is likely to be deformed or retarded.  
18d. The baby’s mother can’t afford to take care of the child.  
18e. The baby’s mother does not want a child at this time.

19. Indicate whether you agree or disagree with the following statements.

1 = strongly agree  
2 = agree  
3 = neutral/mixed  
4 = disagree  
5 = strongly disagree  
9 = dk, missing info

19a. I believe that petting is acceptable before marriage when the couple is in love.  
19b. I believe that petting is acceptable before marriage when the couple feels strong affection for one another.  
19c. I believe that sexual intercourse is acceptable before marriage if the couple is in love.  
19d. I believe that sexual intercourse is acceptable before marriage if the couple feels strong affection for one another.  
19e. I believe that sexual intercourse is acceptable before marriage, even if the couple does not feel particularly affectionate towards one another.

20. Some kids date and some kids don’t. Would you tell us on the average, how often you date?

1 = haven’t dated yet  
2 = rarely  
3 = about once a month  
4 = 2 or 3 times a month  
5 = once a week  
6 = twice a week or more  
7 = 3 times a week or more  
9 = dk, missing info

21. How many of your close friends date?

1 = none of them  
2 = almost none of them  
3 = about half of them  
4 = almost all of them  
5 = all of them  
9 = dk, missing info

22. Do you have a steady boyfriend or girlfriend?

1 = yes  
2 = no  
9 = dk, missing info
23. How many of your close friends have engaged in "heavy petting?" (26) AT302107
   1 = none of them
   2 = one of them
   3 = two of them
   4 = three or more of them
   9 = don't know

24. How many of your close friends have had sexual intercourse? (27) AT302108
   1 = none of them
   2 = one of them
   3 = two of them
   4 = three or more of them
   9 = don't know

25. Have you ever engaged in "heavy petting?" (28) AT302109
   1 = yes
   2 = no
   9 = dk, missing info

26a. Have you ever had sexual intercourse? (29) AT302110
   1 = yes
   2 = no, columns 30 to 31 = 88
   9 = dk, missing info

26b. How old were you the first time? (30-31) AT302111
   Code number of years. Zero fill to the left.
   88 = na, has not had sexual intercourse
   99 = dk, missing info

ABOUT YOUR FUTURE

27. When you finish school, how much would you like to live in the same county where you live now? (32) AT303001
   1 = very much
   2 = pretty much
   3 = not very much
   4 = not at all
   9 = dk, missing info

28. If you decide to have children some day, would you like to raise them ... (33) AT303002
   1 = on a farm or in the country
   2 = in a small town
   3 = in a medium-sized town
   4 = in a big city
   9 = dk, missing info
CARD 065

FAMILY PROBLEMS QUESTIONNAIRE

Check family number and circled respondent!

Card 065.  
Family number.  
Person number 3.  

(1-3) ACDNM065  
(4-6) AFNM065  
(7) APRNM065  

Indicate how often you and your parent disagree or get upset about the following topics.

0 = never  
1 = hardly ever  
2 = only sometimes  
3 = quite often  
4 = all the time  
9 = dk, missing info

1. Money.  
2. School grades/homework.  
4. How I spend my free time.  
5. Curfews.  
6. Chores at home.  
7. School activities.  
8. Family time together.  
9. Alcohol.  
10. Drugs.  
11. Tobacco.  
12. Clothes.  
13. Movies/TV.  
14. Church.  
15. Fighting with my brother/sisters.  
17. My outside jobs.  
18. My attitude/respect.  
19. Discipline.  
20. Transportation to places/use of the family car.  
21. Other topic.

If never another topic, columns 29 to 30 – 88.
Description of other topic.

01 = church activities
02 = stay overnight
03 = eating
04 = taking on phone
05 = swearing
06 = bedtime
07 = cleaning room, picking up after themselves
08 = shopping
09 = furniture
10 = appearance
11 = health
12 = responsibilities
13 = parents fighting
88 = na, never another topic
99 = dk, missing info

22a. Number of the first item that causes the most conflict. (29-30) AT304022
22b. Number of the second item that causes the most conflict. (31-32) AT304023
22c. Number of the third item that causes the most conflict. (33-34) AT304024

99 = missing info
Check family number and circled respondent!

Thinking about the first conflict or disagreement you discussed, please answer the following questions.

1. How well did you understand what the conflict or disagreement was? (37) AT305001
   1 = not at all well
   2 = not very well
   3 = somewhat
   4 = well
   5 = very well
   9 = dk, missing info

2. How hard do you think this conflict or disagreement is to solve? (38) AT305002
   1 = very easy
   2 = easy
   3 = neutral
   4 = hard
   5 = almost impossible
   9 = dk, missing info

3. How did you feel while you and your family talked about this conflict or disagreement? (39) AT305003
   1 = very upset
   2 = upset
   3 = neutral
   4 = comfortable
   5 = very comfortable
   9 = dk, missing info

4. Do you think your family solved this conflict or disagreement during the discussion? (40) AT305004
   1 = definitely not
   2 = probably not
   3 = not sure
   4 = probably yes
   5 = definitely yes
   9 = dk, missing info
5. How sure are you that you will all do what you said in order to solve the conflict or disagreement?

1 = very unsure
2 = unsure
3 = don’t know
4 = sure
5 = very sure
9 = dk, missing info
Observational data

CARD 083

Check family number!

Card number 083.  (1-3)  ACDNM083
Family number.  (4-6)  AFMNM083
Person number 0.  (7)  APRNM083

TASK 1 - FAMILY INTERACTION

Coder identification for task 1.  (8-10)  ACODID01
Month coded for task 1.  (11-12)  ACODMN01

Month
01 = January  07 = July
02 = February  08 = August
03 = March  09 = September
04 = April  10 = October
05 = May  11 = November
06 = June  12 = December

Date of month coded for task 1.  (13-14)  ACODDY01

Code date coded. Zero fill to the left.

Year coded for task 1.  (15-16)  ACODYR01

Code last two digits of year coded.

INDIVIDUAL CHARACTERISTIC SCALES

PA - physically attractive.

1 = low
2 =
3 =
4 = high
9 = missing info/tape not useable

Father individual.  (17)  AF401PAI
Mother individual.  (18)  AM401PAI
Target individual.  (19)  AT401PAI
Sibling individual.  (20)  AS401PAI
ALL OTHER SCALES IN TASK 1 USE A 1 TO 5 RATING SCALE.

1 = low
2 =
3 =
4 =
5 = high
9 = missing info/tape not useable/coding discontinued

*Note: Cards 084 - 087 for dyads FM & MF coding was discontinued after the first few months; "9 = coding discontinued" was used in the columns for the remaining families.

HU - humor/laugh.

Father individual. (21) AF401HUI
Mother individual. (22) AM401HUI
Target individual. (23) AT401HUI
Sibling individual. (24) AS401HUI

PH - physical movement.

Father individual. (25) AF401PHI
Mother individual. (26) AM401PHI
Target individual. (27) AT401PHI
Sibling individual. (28) AS401PHI

FM - Facial movement.

Father individual. (29) AF401FMI
Mother individual. (30) AM401FMI
Target individual. (31) AT401FMI
Sibling individual. (32) AS401FMI

IN - internalized negative.

Father individual. (33) AF401INI
Mother individual. (34) AM401INI
Target individual. (35) AT401INI
Sibling individual. (36) AS401INI

EX - externalized negative.

Father individual. (37) AF401EXI
Mother individual. (38) AM401EXI
Target individual. (39) AT401EXI
Sibling individual. (40) AS401EXI

PM - positive mood.

Father individual. (41) AF401PMI
Mother individual. (42) AM401PMI
Target individual. (43) AT401PMI
Sibling individual. (44) AS401PMI
EN - escalate negative.

Father individual. (45) AF401ENI
Mother individual. (46) AM401ENI
Target individual. (47) AT401ENI
Sibling individual. (48) AS401ENI

EP - escalate positive.

Father individual. (49) AF401EPI
Mother individual. (50) AM401EPI
Target individual. (51) AT401EPI
Sibling individual. (52) AS401EPI

RR - rater response.

Father individual. (53) AF401RRI
Mother individual. (54) AM401RRI
Target individual. (55) AT401RRI
Sibling individual. (56) AS401RRI
CARD 084

Card number 084.
Family number. (1-3) ACDNM084
Person number 0. (4-6) AFMNM084

*Note: Cards 084 - 087 for dyads FM and MF coding was discontinued after the first few months; "9 = coding discontinued" was used in these columns for the remaining families.

DYADIC INTERACTION SCALES

HS - hostility.

| Father to mother. | (8) AF401HSM |
| Father to target. | (9) AF401HST |
| Father to sibling. | (10) AF401HSS |
| Mother to father. | (11) AM401HSF |
| Mother to target. | (12) AM401HST |
| Mother to sibling. | (13) AM401HSS |
| Target to father. | (14) AT401HSF |
| Target to mother. | (15) AT401HSM |
| Target to sibling. | (16) AT401HSS |
| Sibling to father. | (17) AS401HSF |
| Sibling to mother. | (18) AS401HSM |
| Sibling to target. | (19) AS401HST |

VA - verbal attack.

| Father to mother. | (20) AF401VAM |
| Father to target. | (21) AF401VAT |
| Father to sibling. | (22) AF401VAS |
| Mother to father. | (23) AM401VAF |
| Mother to target. | (24) AM401VAT |
| Mother to sibling. | (25) AM401VAS |
| Target to father. | (26) AT401VAF |
| Target to mother. | (27) AT401VAM |
| Target to sibling. | (28) AT401VAS |
| Sibling to father. | (29) AS401VAF |
| Sibling to mother. | (30) AS401VAM |
| Sibling to target. | (31) AS401VAT |

AT - physical attack.

| Father to mother. | (32) AF401ATM |
| Father to target. | (33) AF401ATT |
| Father to sibling. | (34) AF401ATS |
Mother to father. (35) AM401ATF
Mother to target. (36) AM401ATT
Mother to sibling. (37) AM401ATS

Target to father. (38) AT401ATF
Target to mother. (39) AT401ATM
Target to sibling. (40) AT401ATS

Sibling to father. (41) AS401ATF
Sibling to mother. (42) AS401ATM
Sibling to target. (43) AS401ATT

AC - angry coercion.

Father to mother. (44) AF401ACM
Father to target. (45) AF401ACT
Father to sibling. (46) AF401ACS

Mother to father. (47) AM401ACF
Mother to target. (48) AM401ACT
Mother to sibling. (49) AM401ACS

Target to father. (50) AT401ACF
Target to mother. (51) AT401ACM
Target to sibling. (52) AT401ACS

Sibling to father. (53) AS401ACF
Sibling to mother. (54) AS401ACM
Sibling to target. (55) AS401ACT

GC - guilty coercion.

Father to mother. (56) AF401GCM
Father to target. (57) AF401GCT
Father to sibling. (58) AF401GCS

Mother to father. (59) AM401GCF
Mother to target. (60) AM401GCT
Mother to sibling. (61) AM401GCS

Target to father. (62) AT401GCF
Target to mother. (63) AT401GCM
Target to sibling. (64) AT401GCS

Sibling to father. (65) AS401GCF
Sibling to mother. (66) AS401GCM
Sibling to target. (67) AS401GCT

DO - dominance.

Father to mother. (68) AF401DOM
Father to target. (69) AF401DOT
Father to sibling. (70) AF401DOS

Mother to father. (71) AM401DOF
Mother to target. (72) AM401DOT
Mother to sibling. (73) AM401DOS
Target to father.  (74)  AT401DOF
Target to mother.  (75)  AT401DOM
Target to sibling.  (76)  AT401DOS
Sibling to father.  (77)  AS401DOF
Sibling to mother.  (78)  AS401DOM
Sibling to target.  (79)  AS401DOT
CARD 085

Card number 085. (1-3) ACDNM085
Family number. (4-6) AFNM085
Person number O. (7) APRNM085

LM - lecture/moralize.

Father to mother. (8) AF401LMM
Father to target. (9) AF401LMT
Father to sibling. (10) AF401LMS

Mother to father. (11) AM401LMF
Mother to target. (12) AM401LMT
Mother to sibling. (13) AM401LMS

Target to father. (14) AT401LMF
Target to mother. (15) AT401LMM
Target to sibling. (16) AT401LMS

Sibling to father. (17) AS401LMF
Sibling to mother. (18) AS401LMM
Sibling to target. (19) AS401LMT

IT - interrogation.

Father to mother. (20) AF401ITM
Father to target. (21) AF401ITT
Father to sibling. (22) AF401ITS

Mother to father. (23) AM401ITF
Mother to target. (24) AM401ITT
Mother to sibling. (25) AM401ITS

Target to father. (26) AT401ITF
Target to mother. (27) AT401ITM
Target to sibling. (28) AT401ITS

Sibling to father. (29) AS401ITF
Sibling to mother. (30) AS401ITM
Sibling to target. (31) AS401ITT

DE - denial.

Father to mother. (32) AF401DEM
Father to target. (33) AF401DET
Father to sibling. (34) AF401DES

Mother to father. (35) AM401DEF
Mother to target. (36) AM401DET
Mother to sibling. (37) AM401DES

Target to father. (38) AT401DEF
Target to mother. (39) AT401DEM
Target to sibling. (40) AT401DES
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Relation</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sibling to father.</td>
<td>AS401DEF</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sibling to mother.</td>
<td>AS401DEM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sibling to target.</td>
<td>AS401DET</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WM - warmth/support.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Father to mother.</td>
<td>AF401WMM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Father to target.</td>
<td>AF401WMT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Father to sibling.</td>
<td>AF401WMS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mother to father.</td>
<td>AM401WMF</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mother to target.</td>
<td>AM401WMT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mother to sibling.</td>
<td>AM401WMS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Target to father.</td>
<td>AT401WMF</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Target to mother.</td>
<td>AT401WMT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Target to sibling.</td>
<td>AT401WMS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sibling to father.</td>
<td>AS401WMF</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sibling to mother.</td>
<td>AS401WMM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sibling to target.</td>
<td>AS401WMT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ED - endearment.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Father to mother.</td>
<td>AF401EDM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Father to target.</td>
<td>AF401EDT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Father to sibling.</td>
<td>AF401EDS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mother to father.</td>
<td>AM401EDF</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mother to target.</td>
<td>AM401EDT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mother to sibling.</td>
<td>AM401EDS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Target to father.</td>
<td>AT401EDF</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Target to mother.</td>
<td>AT401EDM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Target to sibling.</td>
<td>AT401EDS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sibling to father.</td>
<td>AS401EDF</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sibling to mother.</td>
<td>AS401EDM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sibling to target.</td>
<td>AS401EDT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AF - physical affection.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Father to mother.</td>
<td>AF401AFM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Father to target.</td>
<td>AF401AFT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Father to sibling.</td>
<td>AF401AFS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mother to father.</td>
<td>AM401AFF</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mother to target.</td>
<td>AM401AFT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mother to sibling.</td>
<td>AM401AFS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Target to father.</td>
<td>AT401AFF</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Target to mother.</td>
<td>AT401AFM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Target to sibling.</td>
<td>AT401AFS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sibling to father.</td>
<td>AS401AFF</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sibling to mother.</td>
<td>AS401AFM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sibling to target.</td>
<td>AS401AFT</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Card number 086.
Family number.
Person number 0.

AR - assertiveness.
- Father to mother: 8
- Father to target: 9
- Father to sibling: 10
- Mother to father: 11
- Mother to target: 12
- Mother to sibling: 13
- Target to father: 14
- Target to mother: 15
- Target to sibling: 16
- Sibling to father: 17
- Sibling to mother: 18
- Sibling to target: 19

LR - listener responsiveness.
- Father to mother: 20
- Father to target: 21
- Father to sibling: 22
- Mother to father: 23
- Mother to target: 24
- Mother to sibling: 25
- Target to father: 26
- Target to mother: 27
- Target to sibling: 28
- Sibling to father: 29
- Sibling to mother: 30
- Sibling to target: 31

CO - communication.
- Father to mother: 32
- Father to target: 33
- Father to sibling: 34
- Mother to father: 35
- Mother to target: 36
- Mother to sibling: 37
- Target to father: 38
- Target to mother: 39
- Target to sibling: 40
Sibling to father. (41) AS401COF
Sibling to mother. (42) AS401COM
Sibling to target. (43) AS401COT

**PR - prosocial.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Relationship</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Father to mother</td>
<td>AF401PRM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Father to target</td>
<td>AF401PRT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Father to sibling</td>
<td>AF401PRS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mother to father</td>
<td>AM401PRF</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mother to target</td>
<td>AM401PRT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mother to sibling</td>
<td>AM401PRS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Target to father</td>
<td>AT401PRF</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Target to mother</td>
<td>AT401PRM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Target to sibling</td>
<td>AT401PRS</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Sibling to father. (53) AS401PRF
Sibling to mother. (54) AS401PRM
Sibling to target. (55) AS401PRT

**AN - antisocial.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Relationship</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Father to mother</td>
<td>AF401ANM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Father to target</td>
<td>AF401ANT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Father to sibling</td>
<td>AF401ANS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mother to father</td>
<td>AM401ANF</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mother to target</td>
<td>AM401ANT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mother to sibling</td>
<td>AM401ANS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Target to father</td>
<td>AT401ANF</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Target to mother</td>
<td>AT401ANM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Target to sibling</td>
<td>AT401ANS</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Sibling to father. (65) AS401ANF
Sibling to mother. (66) AS401ANM
Sibling to target. (67) AS401ANT

**VI - verbally involved.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Relationship</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Father to mother</td>
<td>AF401VIM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Father to target</td>
<td>AF401VIT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Father to sibling</td>
<td>AF401VIS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mother to father</td>
<td>AM401VIF</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mother to target</td>
<td>AM401VIT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mother to sibling</td>
<td>AM401VIS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Target to father</td>
<td>AT401VIF</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Target to mother</td>
<td>AT401VIM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Target to sibling</td>
<td>AT401VIS</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Sibling to father. (77) AS401VIF
Sibling to mother. (78) AS401VIM
Sibling to target. (79) AS401VIT
DYADIC RELATIONSHIP SCALES

FOR THE DYADIC RELATIONSHIP SCALES TC, TP, SP AND RQ (CARD 087, COLUMNS 8 TO 55), THE DYADS RECEIVE THE SAME SCORES; IN THE EVENT OF DISCREPANCIES, USE THE MEAN OF THE TWO SCORES.

**TC** - transactional conflict.

- Father to mother. (8) AF401TCM
- Father to target. (9) AF401TCT
- Father to sibling. (10) AF401TCS

- Mother to father. (11) AM401TGF
- Mother to target. (12) AM401TCT
- Mother to sibling. (13) AM401TCS

- Target to father. (14) AT401TCF
- Target to mother. (15) AT401TCM
- Target to sibling. (16) AT401TCS

- Sibling to father. (17) AS401TCF
- Sibling to mother. (18) AS401TCM
- Sibling to target. (19) AS401TCT

**TP** - transactional positive.

- Father to mother. (20) AF401TPM
- Father to target. (21) AF401TPT
- Father to sibling. (22) AF401TPS

- Mother to father. (23) AM401TPF
- Mother to target. (24) AM401TPT
- Mother to sibling. (25) AM401TPS

- Target to father. (26) AT401TPF
- Target to mother. (27) AT401TPM
- Target to sibling. (28) AT401TPS

- Sibling to father. (29) AS401TPF
- Sibling to mother. (30) AS401TPM
- Sibling to target. (31) AS401TPT

**SP** - silence/pause.

- Father to mother. (32) AF401SPM
- Father to target. (33) AF401SPT
- Father to sibling. (34) AF401SPS
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Relationship</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Mother to father</td>
<td>AM401SPF</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mother to target</td>
<td>AM401SPT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mother to sibling</td>
<td>AM401SPS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Target to father</td>
<td>AT401SPF</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Target to mother</td>
<td>AT401SPM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Target to sibling</td>
<td>AT401SPS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sibling to father</td>
<td>AS401SPF</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sibling to mother</td>
<td>AS401SPM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sibling to target</td>
<td>AS401SPT</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

RQ - relationship quality.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Relationship</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Father to mother</td>
<td>AF401RQM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Father to target</td>
<td>AF401RQT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Father to sibling</td>
<td>AF401RQS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mother to father</td>
<td>AM401RQF</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mother to target</td>
<td>AM401RQT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mother to sibling</td>
<td>AM401RQS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Target to father</td>
<td>AT401RQF</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Target to mother</td>
<td>AT401RQM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Target to sibling</td>
<td>AT401RQS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sibling to father</td>
<td>AS401RQF</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sibling to mother</td>
<td>AS401RQM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sibling to target</td>
<td>AS401RQT</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Card number 088.

Family number.

Person number 0.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Scales</th>
<th>Father to Target</th>
<th>Father to Sibling</th>
<th>Mother to Target</th>
<th>Mother to Sibling</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ND - neglecting/distancing.</td>
<td>(8) AF401NDT</td>
<td>(9) AF401NDS</td>
<td>(10) AM401NDT</td>
<td>(11) AM401NDS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IP - indulgent permissive.</td>
<td>(12) AF401IPT</td>
<td>(13) AF401IPS</td>
<td>(14) AM401IPT</td>
<td>(15) AM401IPS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>QT - quality time.</td>
<td>(16) AF401QT</td>
<td>(17) AF401QTS</td>
<td>(18) AM401QT</td>
<td>(19) AM401QTS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PI - parental influence.</td>
<td>(20) AF401PIT</td>
<td>(21) AF401PIS</td>
<td>(22) AM401PIT</td>
<td>(23) AM401PIS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CM - child monitoring.</td>
<td>(24) AF401CMT</td>
<td>(25) AF401CMS</td>
<td>(26) AM401CMT</td>
<td>(27) AM401CMS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CD - consistent discipline.</td>
<td>(28) AF401CDT</td>
<td>(29) AF401CDS</td>
<td>(30) AM401CDT</td>
<td>(31) AM401CDS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HD - harsh discipline.</td>
<td>(32) AF401HDT</td>
<td>(33) AF401HDS</td>
<td>(34) AM401HDT</td>
<td>(35) AM401HDS</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
PO - positive reinforcement.

Father to target.  
Father to sibling.  
Mother to target.  
Mother to sibling.  

EI - encourages independence.

Father to target.  
Father to sibling.  
Mother to target.  
Mother to sibling.  

IR - inductive reasoning.

Father to target.  
Father to sibling.  
Mother to target.  
Mother to sibling.  

EC - easily coerced.

Father to target.  
Father to sibling.  
Mother to target.  
Mother to sibling.  

Content Coding - Task 1:

Time to discuss first round of cards  
Code actual minutes  
Code actual seconds  
99 = missing/did not fill out/tape not useable  
77 = family did not finish cards  

1. Type of occupation named by target (See Appendix, Task 1, Card 9)  
a. Name of 1st occupation indicated  
(See occupational code on Page 360-363)  
b. 1st occupation seen as possible  
1 = yes  
2 = no  
3 = uncertain  
7 = did not finish cards/time was up  
9 = missing info/tape not useable  
c. Name of 2nd occupation indicated  
(See occupational code on Page 360-363)  
d. 2nd occupation seen as possible  
1 = yes  
2 = no  
3 = uncertain  
7 = did not finish cards  
8 = na/a second response was not required  
9 = missing info/tape not useable
2. Type of occupation names by sib (See Appendix, Task 1, Card 9)
   a. Name of 1st occupation indicated
      (See occupational code on Page 360-363) (64-66) AS401001
        1 = yes
        2 = no
        3 = uncertain
        7 = did not finish cards
        9 = missing info/tape not useable

   b. 1st occupation seen as possible (67) AS401002
      1 = yes
      2 = no
      3 = uncertain
      7 = did not finish cards
      9 = missing info/tape not useable

   c. Name of 2nd occupation indicated
      (See occupational code on Page 360-363) (68-70) AS401003

   d. 2nd occupation seen as possible (71) AS401004
      1 = yes
      2 = no
      3 = uncertain
      7 = did not finish cards
      8 = na/a second response was not required
      9 = missing info/tape not useable

3. Reason for possibility by Target (See Appendix, Task 1, Card 9)
   a. First reason (72-73) AT401005
   b. Second reason (74-75) AT401006
      *Note: It is possible for a respondent to not give a
      specific occupation choice, but to give a reason for
      achieving goals - a "self-confidence" response.
      See list of reasons for possibility of occupations after Question 4.

4. Reason for possibility by Sib (See Appendix, Task 1, Card 9)
   a. First reason (76-77) AS401005
   b. Second reason (78-79) AS401006
      *Note: It is possible for a respondent to not give a
      specific occupation choice, but to give a reason for
      achieving goals - a "self-confidence" response.

List of reasons for possibility of occupations for target and sib

01 = Physical traits
02 = Easy, not hard to do
03 = Determination/desire
04 = Grades/specific skill
05 = Money
06 = Intelligence/"Having the smarts"
07 = To take over family farm/business
08 = Individual choice ("Doing what I want")
09 = Influence of others ("Because others want to")
10 = Undetermined, i.e., "I don't know why"
11 = Doubtful, i.e., "Not really sure; it may be too hard"
12 = Parent's occupation, i.e., "I want to be like Dad"
13 = Parental objection, i.e., "Dad won't let me"
14 = Want to be successful
15 = Not responsible for decision
16 = "There's already too many now"
17 = Length of time needed to get an education
18 = Health problems
88 = NA - Didn't give a choice of occupation
99 = Missing information/did not give a reason
List of Occupations

001 = accountant
002 = architect
003 = computer programmer
005 = computer specialist
006 = aeronautical/astronaut
007 = animal training
008 = make bombs
010 = chemical engineer
013 = industrial engineer
014 = mechanical engineer
023 = engineer
025 = forestry/conservationist
030 = judge
031 = lawyer
032 = librarian
033 = archivist/curator/archeologist
034 = actuary
035 = mathematician
042 = agricultural scientist
043 = atmospheric and space scientist
044 = biologist scientist
045 = chemists
046 = scientist (general)
047 = politician
052 = marine scientist
053 = physicist/astronomer
061 = chiropractor
062 = dentist
063 = optometrist
064 = pharmacist
065 = physician, medical & osteopathic
067 = professional ballplayer
068 = pro golfer
069 = umpire
072 = veterinarian
075 = nurse
076 = therapist
080 = laboratory technologist
086 = minister
090 = religious worker
093 = psychologist
097 = Peace Corps
100 = social worker
101 = recreation worker/camp director
102 = agriculture teacher
112 = mathematics teacher
117 = special education teacher
118 = school counselor
120 = history teacher
122 = social science teacher
123 = art, drama, music teacher
124 = coach, phys. ed. teacher
125 = education teacher
126 = English teacher
127 = illustrator, cartoonist
131 = home economics teacher
134 = trade industrial teacher
140 = teacher, college or university
142 = elementary teacher
143 = kindergarten teacher
144 = secondary school teacher
145 = teacher in college or university
156 = mathematical technician
162 = engineering and science tech
163 = airplane pilot
165 = embalmer
166 = race car driver
175 = actor/actress
180 = athlete and kindred worker
182 = dancer/model
183 = designer/fashions
184 = news reporter
185 = musician, composer
186 = interior designer
187 = florist
190 = painter, sculptor
191 = photographer
192 = public relations and publicity writer
193 = radio & TV announcer
194 = writer, artist, entertainer
201 = assessor, controller, treasurer, local administrator
202 = banker
203 = buyer/shipper of farm products
205 = buyer/ wholesale and retail trade
216 = manager or supervisor of buildings
220 = officer manager
222 = officials and administrators; public administration
225 = purchasing agent and buyer
230 = restaurant, cafeteria or bar manager
231 = retail manager
245 = manager, administration
246 = business executive
260 = advertising agent
264 = peddler
265 = insurance agent, broker
270 = real estate agent
271 = stock and bond sales
280 = salesman
281 = sales representative, manufacturing industries
283 = sales clerk
301 = bank teller
305 = bookkeeper
310 = cashier
311 = clerical assistant, social welfare
314 = counter clerk except food
331 = mail carrier, post office
332 = mail handler
343 = computer & peripheral equipment operator
370 = secretary, legal
372 = secretary, general office
381 = stock clerk, store keeper
389 = travel agent
391 = typist
395 = not specified clerical worker
402 = baker
415 = carpenter
420 = carpet installer
425 = decorator, window dresser
430 = electrician
436 = road machine operator
447 = taxidermy
453 = jeweler, watchmaker
461 = machinist
473 = auto mechanic
491 = mechanic
495 = not specified mechanics & repairman
522 = compositor and typesetter
530 = pressman/printer
553 = telephone - general
575 = parapsychologist
580 = armed forced
602 = assembler
610 = checker, examiner, inspector
623 = garage worker, gas station attendant
627 = steel factory
631 = meat cutter/butcher, non-manufacturing
633 = meat cutter/butcher, manufacturing
634 = meat wrapper
640 = mine operatives
680 = welder
692 = machine operator, not specified
694 = miscellaneous operator
714 = taxi driver
715 = truck driver
716 = ambulance driver
740 = animal caretaker, except farms
741 = sewer cleaner
751 = construction laborer except carpenter, helper
754 = garbage collector
762 = stock handler
765 = factory work
766 = salvage business
777 = not finished
780 = miscellaneous laborer
801 = farmer (owner or tenant)
802 = farm manager
822 = farmhand
823 = farm wife
824 = farm service laborer, self-employed
888 = NA
903 = janitor
910 = bartender
912 = cook/chef
913 = dishwasher
914 = food counter worker
915 = waiter
916 = food service worker
917 = call girl
918 = drug dealer
919 = bum
925 = Nursing aides/orderlies/attendants
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>931</td>
<td>airline attendant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>932</td>
<td>attendant, recreation and amusement</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>933</td>
<td>attendant, personal service</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>934</td>
<td>baggage porter/bellhop</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>941</td>
<td>shoe shiner</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>942</td>
<td>childcare, private household</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>944</td>
<td>hairdresser, cosmetologist</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>961</td>
<td>fire fighter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>962</td>
<td>guard/watchman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>964</td>
<td>policeman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>980</td>
<td>childcare, private household</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>982</td>
<td>cook, private household</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>984</td>
<td>maid/servant, private household</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>990</td>
<td>student</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>991</td>
<td>housewife</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>993</td>
<td>unemployed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>995</td>
<td>don't know yet</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>996</td>
<td>a job with respect</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>997</td>
<td>not self-employed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>999</td>
<td>no information</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- c:quest\observ1A\7-9-90
Check family number!

Card number 089.          (1-3)  ACDNM089
Family number.            (4-6)  AFMM089
Person number 0.          (7)    APRNM089

TASK 2 - FAMILY PROBLEM SOLVING

Coder identification for task 2.  (8-10)  ACODID02
Month coded for task 2.         (11-12) ACODMN02

Month
01 = January  07 = July
02 = February 08 = August
03 = March   09 = September
04 = April 10 = October
05 = May   11 = November
06 = June 12 = December

Date of month coded for task 2.  (13-14)  ACODDY02
Code date coded. Zero fill to the left.

Year coded for task 2.          (15-16)  ACODYR02
Code last two digits of year coded.

INDIVIDUAL CHARACTERISTIC SCALES

PA - physically attractive.

1 = low
2 =
3 =
4 = high
9 = missing info/tape not useable

Father individual.            (17)  AF402PAI
Mother individual.            (18)  AM402PAI
Target individual.            (19)  AT402PAI
Sibling individual.           (20)  AS402PAI
ALL OTHER SCALES IN TASK 2 USE A 1 TO 5 RATING SCALE.

1 = low
2 =
3 =
4 =
5 = high
9 = missing info/tape not useable

HU - humor/laugh.

Father individual. (21) AF402HUI
Mother individual. (22) AM402HUI
Target individual. (23) AT402HUI
Sibling individual. (24) AS402HUI

PH - physical movement.

Father individual. (25) AF402PHI
Mother individual. (26) AM402PHI
Target individual. (27) AT402PHI
Sibling individual. (28) AS402PHI

FM - Facial movement.

Father individual. (29) AF402FMI
Mother individual. (30) AM402FMI
Target individual. (31) AT402FMI
Sibling individual. (32) AS402FMI

IN - internalized negative.

Father individual. (33) AF402INI
Mother individual. (34) AM402INI
Target individual. (35) AT402INI
Sibling individual. (36) AS402INI

EX - externalized negative.

Father individual. (37) AF402EXI
Mother individual. (38) AM402EXI
Target individual. (39) AT402EXI
Sibling individual. (40) AS402EXI

PM - positive mood.

Father individual. (41) AF402PMI
Mother individual. (42) AM402PMI
Target individual. (43) AT402PMI
Sibling individual. (44) AS402PMI
EN - escalate negative.

Father individual. (45) AF402ENI
Mother individual. (46) AM402ENI
Target individual. (47) AT402ENI
Sibling individual. (48) AS402ENI

EP - escalate positive.

Father individual. (49) AF402EPI
Mother individual. (50) AM402EPI
Target individual. (51) AT402EPI
Sibling individual. (52) AS402EPI

RR - rater response.

Father individual. (53) AF402RRI
Mother individual. (54) AM402RRI
Target individual. (55) AT402RRI
Sibling individual. (56) AS402RRI
CARD 090

Card number 090. (1-3) ACDNM090
Family number. (4-6) AFMMNM090
Person number 0. (7) APRNM090

DYADIC INTERACTION SCALES

HS - hostility.

Father to mother. (8) AF402HSM
Father to target. (9) AF402HST
Father to sibling. (10) AF402HSS

Mother to father. (11) AM402HSF
Mother to target. (12) AM402HST
Mother to sibling. (13) AM402HSS

Target to father. (14) AT402HSF
Target to mother. (15) AT402HSM
Target to sibling. (16) AT402HSS

Sibling to father. (17) AS402HSF
Sibling to mother. (18) AS402HSM
Sibling to target. (19) AS402HST

VA - verbal attack.

Father to mother. (20) AF402VAM
Father to target. (21) AF402VAT
Father to sibling. (22) AF402VAS

Mother to father. (23) AM402VAF
Mother to target. (24) AM402VAT
Mother to sibling. (25) AM402VAS

Target to father. (26) AT402VAF
Target to mother. (27) AT402VAM
Target to sibling. (28) AT402VAS

Sibling to father. (29) AS402VAF
Sibling to mother. (30) AS402VAM
Sibling to target. (31) AS402VAT

AT - physical attack.

Father to mother. (32) AF402ATM
Father to target. (33) AF402ATT
Father to sibling. (34) AF402ATS

Mother to father. (35) AM402ATF
Mother to target. (36) AM402ATT
Mother to sibling. (37) AM402ATS

Target to father. (38) AT402ATF
Target to mother. (39) AT402ATM
Target to sibling. (40) AT402ATS
Sibling to father. (41) AS402ATF
Sibling to mother. (42) AS402ATM
Sibling to target. (43) AS402ATT

AC - angry coercion.

Father to mother. (44) AF402ACM
Father to target. (45) AF402ACT
Father to sibling. (46) AF402ACS
Mother to father. (47) AM402ACF
Mother to target. (48) AM402ACT
Mother to sibling. (49) AM402ACS
Target to father. (50) AT402ACF
Target to mother. (51) AT402ACM
Target to sibling. (52) AT402ACS
Sibling to father. (53) AS402ACF
Sibling to mother. (54) AS402ACM
Sibling to target. (55) AS402ACT

GC - guilty coercion.

Father to mother. (56) AF402GCM
Father to target. (57) AF402GCT
Father to sibling. (58) AF402GCS
Mother to father. (59) AM402GCF
Mother to target. (60) AM402GCT
Mother to sibling. (61) AM402GCS
Target to father. (62) AT402GCF
Target to mother. (63) AT402GCM
Target to sibling. (64) AT402GCS
Sibling to father. (65) AS402GCF
Sibling to mother. (66) AS402GCM
Sibling to target. (67) AS402GCT

DO - dominance.

Father to mother. (68) AF402DOM
Father to target. (69) AF402DOT
Father to sibling. (70) AF402DOS
Mother to father. (71) AM402DOF
Mother to target. (72) AM402DOT
Mother to sibling. (73) AM402DOS
Target to father. (74) AT402DOF
Target to mother. (75) AT402DOM
Target to sibling. (76) AT402DOS
Sibling to father. (77) AS402DOF
Sibling to mother. (78) AS402DOM
Sibling to target. (79) AS402DOT
Card number 091.
Family number. (1-3) ACDNM091
Person number 0. (4-6) AFMNM091
(7) APRNM091

LM - lecture/moralize.

Father to mother. (8) AF402LMM
Father to target. (9) AF402LMT
Father to sibling. (10) AF402LMS

Mother to father. (11) AM402LMF
Mother to target. (12) AM402LMT
Mother to sibling. (13) AM402LMS

Target to father. (14) AT402LMF
Target to mother. (15) AT402LMM
Target to sibling. (16) AT402LMS

Sibling to father. (17) AS402LMF
Sibling to mother. (18) AS402LMM
Sibling to target. (19) AS402LMT

IT - interrogation.

Father to mother. (20) AF402ITM
Father to target. (21) AF402ITT
Father to sibling. (22) AF402ITS

Mother to father. (23) AM402ITF
Mother to target. (24) AM402ITT
Mother to sibling. (25) AM402ITS

Target to father. (26) AT402ITF
Target to mother. (27) AT402ITM
Target to sibling. (28) AT402ITS

Sibling to father. (29) AS402ITF
Sibling to mother. (30) AS402ITM
Sibling to target. (31) AS402ITT

DE - denial.

Father to mother. (32) AF402DEM
Father to target. (33) AF402DET
Father to sibling. (34) AF402DES

Mother to father. (35) AM402DEF
Mother to target. (36) AM402DET
Mother to sibling. (37) AM402DES

Target to father. (38) AT402DEF
Target to mother. (39) AT402DEM
Target to sibling. (40) AT402DES
Sibling to father. (41) AS402DEF
Sibling to mother. (42) AS402DEM
Sibling to target. (43) AS402DET

**WM - warmth/support.**

Father to mother. (44) AF402WMM
Father to target. (45) AF402WMT
Father to sibling. (46) AF402WMS
Mother to father. (47) AM402WMF
Mother to target. (48) AM402WMT
Mother to sibling. (49) AM402WMS
Target to father. (50) AT402WMF
Target to mother. (51) AT402WMM
Target to sibling. (52) AT402WMS
Sibling to father. (53) AS402WMF
Sibling to mother. (54) AS402WMM
Sibling to target. (55) AS402WMT

**ED - endearment.**

Father to mother. (56) AF402EDM
Father to target. (57) AF402EDT
Father to sibling. (58) AF402EDS
Mother to father. (59) AM402EDF
Mother to target. (60) AM402EDT
Mother to sibling. (61) AM402EDS
Target to father. (62) AT402EDF
Target to mother. (63) AT402EDM
Target to sibling. (64) AT402EDS
Sibling to father. (65) AS402EDF
Sibling to mother. (66) AS402EDM
Sibling to target. (67) AS402EDT

**AF - physical affection.**

Father to mother. (68) AF402AFM
Father to target. (69) AF402AFT
Father to sibling. (70) AF402AFS
Mother to father. (71) AM402AFF
Mother to target. (72) AM402AFT
Mother to sibling. (73) AM402AFS
Target to father. (74) AT402AFF
Target to mother. (75) AT402AFM
Target to sibling. (76) AT402AFS
Sibling to father. (77) AS402AFF
Sibling to mother. (78) AS402AFM
Sibling to target. (79) AS402AFT
Card number 092.
Family number. (4-6) AFMN092
Person number 0. (7) APRNM092

AR - assertiveness.

Father to mother. (8) AF402ARM
Father to target. (9) AF402ART
Father to sibling. (10) AF402ARS

Mother to father. (11) AM402ARF
Mother to target. (12) AM402ART
Mother to sibling. (13) AM402ARS

Target to father. (14) AT402ARF
Target to mother. (15) AT402ARM
Target to sibling. (16) AT402ARS

Sibling to father. (17) AS402ARF
Sibling to mother. (18) AS402ARM
Sibling to target. (19) AS402ART

LR - listener responsiveness.

Father to mother. (20) AF402LRM
Father to target. (21) AF402LRT
Father to sibling. (22) AF402LRS

Mother to father. (23) AM402LRF
Mother to target. (24) AM402LRT
Mother to sibling. (25) AM402LRS

Target to father. (26) AT402LRF
Target to mother. (27) AT402LRM
Target to sibling. (28) AT402LRS

Sibling to father. (29) AS402LRF
Sibling to mother. (30) AS402LRM
Sibling to target. (31) AS402LRT

CO - communication.

Father to mother. (32) AF402COM
Father to target. (33) AF402COT
Father to sibling. (34) AF402COS

Mother to father. (35) AM402COF
Mother to target. (36) AM402COT
Mother to sibling. (37) AM402COS

Target to father. (38) AT402COF
Target to mother. (39) AT402COM
Target to sibling. (40) AT402COS
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Relationship</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sibling to father.</td>
<td>(41) AS402COF</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sibling to mother.</td>
<td>(42) AS402COM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sibling to target.</td>
<td>(43) AS402COT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>PR - prosocial.</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Father to mother.</td>
<td>(44) AF402PRM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Father to target.</td>
<td>(45) AF402PRT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Father to sibling.</td>
<td>(46) AF402PRS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mother to father.</td>
<td>(47) AM402PRF</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mother to target.</td>
<td>(48) AM402PRT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mother to sibling.</td>
<td>(49) AM402PRS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Target to father.</td>
<td>(50) AT402PRF</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Target to mother.</td>
<td>(51) AT402PRM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Target to sibling.</td>
<td>(52) AT402PRS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sibling to father.</td>
<td>(53) AS402PRF</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sibling to mother.</td>
<td>(54) AS402PRM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sibling to target.</td>
<td>(55) AS402PRT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>AN - antisocial.</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Father to mother.</td>
<td>(56) AF402ANM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Father to target.</td>
<td>(57) AF402ANT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Father to sibling.</td>
<td>(58) AF402ANS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mother to father.</td>
<td>(59) AM402ANF</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mother to target.</td>
<td>(60) AM402ANT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mother to sibling.</td>
<td>(61) AM402ANS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Target to father.</td>
<td>(62) AT402ANF</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Target to mother.</td>
<td>(63) AT402ANM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Target to sibling.</td>
<td>(64) AT402ANS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sibling to father.</td>
<td>(65) AS402ANF</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sibling to mother.</td>
<td>(66) AS402ANM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sibling to target.</td>
<td>(67) AS402ANT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>VI - verbally involved.</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Father to mother.</td>
<td>(68) AF402VIM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Father to target.</td>
<td>(69) AF402VIT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Father to sibling.</td>
<td>(70) AF402VIS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mother to father.</td>
<td>(71) AM402VIF</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mother to target.</td>
<td>(72) AM402VIT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mother to sibling.</td>
<td>(73) AM402VIS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Target to father.</td>
<td>(74) AT402VIF</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Target to mother.</td>
<td>(75) AT402VIM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Target to sibling.</td>
<td>(76) AT402VIS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sibling to father.</td>
<td>(77) AS402VIF</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sibling to mother.</td>
<td>(78) AS402VIM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sibling to target.</td>
<td>(79) AS402VIT</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
DYADIC RELATIONSHIP SCALES

FOR THE DYADIC RELATIONSHIP SCALES TC, TP, SP AND RQ (CARD 093, COLUMNS 8 TO 55), THE DYADS RECEIVE THE SAME SCORES; IN THE EVENT OF DISCREPANCIES, USE THE MEAN OF THE TWO SCORES.

**TC** - transactional conflict.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Relationship</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Father to mother.</td>
<td>AF402TCM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Father to target.</td>
<td>AF402TCT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Father to sibling.</td>
<td>AF402TCS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mother to father.</td>
<td>AM402TGF</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mother to target.</td>
<td>AM402TCT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mother to sibling.</td>
<td>AM402TCS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Target to father.</td>
<td>AT402TGF</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Target to mother.</td>
<td>AT402TCM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Target to sibling.</td>
<td>AT402TCS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sibling to father.</td>
<td>AS402TGF</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sibling to mother.</td>
<td>AS402TCM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sibling to target.</td>
<td>AS402TCT</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**TP** - transactional positive.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Relationship</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Father to mother.</td>
<td>AF402TPM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Father to target.</td>
<td>AF402TPT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Father to sibling.</td>
<td>AF402TPS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mother to father.</td>
<td>AM402TPF</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mother to target.</td>
<td>AM402TPT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mother to sibling.</td>
<td>AM402TPS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Target to father.</td>
<td>AT402TPF</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Target to mother.</td>
<td>AT402TPM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Target to sibling.</td>
<td>AT402TPS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sibling to father.</td>
<td>AS402TPF</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sibling to mother.</td>
<td>AS402TPM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sibling to target.</td>
<td>AS402TPT</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**SP** - silence/pause.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Relationship</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Father to mother.</td>
<td>AF402SPM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Father to target.</td>
<td>AF402SPT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Father to sibling.</td>
<td>AF402SPS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mother to father.</td>
<td>AM402SPF</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mother to target.</td>
<td>AM402SPT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mother to sibling.</td>
<td>AM402SPS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Role Relationship</td>
<td>Code</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------------</td>
<td>--------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Target to father</td>
<td>AT402SPF</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Target to mother</td>
<td>AT402SPM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Target to sibling</td>
<td>AT402SPS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sibling to father</td>
<td>AS402SPF</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sibling to mother</td>
<td>AS402SPM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sibling to target</td>
<td>AS402SPT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>RQ - relationship quality.</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Father to mother</td>
<td>AF402RQM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Father to target</td>
<td>AF402RQT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Father to sibling</td>
<td>AF402RQS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mother to father</td>
<td>AM402RQF</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mother to target</td>
<td>AM402RQT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mother to sibling</td>
<td>AM402RQS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Target to father</td>
<td>AT402RQF</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Target to mother</td>
<td>AT402RQM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Target to sibling</td>
<td>AT402RQS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sibling to father</td>
<td>AS402RQF</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sibling to mother</td>
<td>AS402RQM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sibling to target</td>
<td>AS402RQT</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
CARD 094

Card number 094. (1-3) ACDNM094
Family number. (4-6) AFNM094
Person number 0. (7) APRNM094

PARENTING SCALES

ND - neglecting/distancing.
Father to target. (8) AF402NDT
Father to sibling. (9) AF402NDS
Mother to target. (10) AM402NDT
Mother to sibling. (11) AM402NDS

IP - indulgent permissive.
Father to target. (12) AF402IPT
Father to sibling. (13) AF402IPS
Mother to target. (14) AM402IPT
Mother to sibling. (15) AM402IPS

PI - parental influence.
Father to target. (16) AF402PIT
Father to sibling. (17) AF402PIS
Mother to target. (18) AM402PIT
Mother to sibling. (19) AM402PIS

CM - child monitoring.
Father to target. (20) AF402CMT
Father to sibling. (21) AF402CMS
Mother to target. (22) AM402CMT
Mother to sibling. (23) AM402CMS

EI - encourages independence.
Father to target. (24) AF402EIT
Father to sibling. (25) AF402EIS
Mother to target. (26) AM402EIT
Mother to sibling. (27) AM402EIS

IR - inductive reasoning.
Father to target. (28) AF402IRT
Father to sibling. (29) AF402IRS
Mother to target. (30) AM402IRT
Mother to sibling. (31) AM402IRS

EC - easily coerced.
Father to target. (32) AF402ECT
Father to sibling. (33) AF402ECS
Mother to target. (34) AM402ECT
Mother to sibling. (35) AM402ECS

c:quest\observ1B\7-9-90
INDIVIDUAL PROBLEM SOLVING SCALES*

SN - solution quantity.

Father individual. (36) AF402SNI
Mother individual. (37) AM402SNI
Target individual. (38) AT402SNI
Sibling individual. (39) AS402SNI

SQ - solution quality.

Father individual. (40) AF402SQI
Mother individual. (41) AM402SQI
Target individual. (42) AT402SQI
Sibling individual. (43) AS402SQI

EF - effective process.

Father individual. (44) AF402EFI
Mother individual. (45) AM402EFI
Target individual. (46) AT402EFI
Sibling individual. (47) AS402EFI

DS - disruptive process.

Father individual. (48) AF402DSI
Mother individual. (49) AM402DSI
Target individual. (50) AT402DSI
Sibling individual. (51) AS402DSI

NC - negotiation/compromise.

Father individual. (52) AF402NCI
Mother individual. (53) AM402NCI
Target individual. (54) AT402NCI
Sibling individual. (55) AS402NCI

FAMILY PROBLEM SOLVING SCALES

FE - family enjoyment. (56) AX402FEI
AP - agreement on problem. (57) AX402API
AS - agreement on solution. (58) AX402ASI
IC - implementation commitment. (59) AX402ICI
PD - problem difficulty. (60) AX402PDI

*See note on Page 377
CONTENT CODING - Task 2:
Problem solving topic: First Problem Discussed* (61-62) AX402001

01 = Chores
02 = Fighting with siblings
03 = Homework/grades
04 = Money
05 = Attitude/Respect
06 = Movies/TV
07 = Choice of friends
08 = Clothes
09 = Discipline
10 = Curfews
11 = Church
12 = Transportation/Use of car
13 = Use of free time
14 = Dating
99 = Missing information

Time Family Discussed Problem #1:
Code actual minutes (63-64) AX402002
Code actual seconds. (65-66) AX402003
99 = missing info/did not fill out/tape unuseable
77 = family did not finish cards

*The family was given three topics to discuss which were objectively selected by the interviewer based on each family member identifying areas of conflict from a list. See Appendix: Questions for Task 2. Only discussion regarding the first problem was coded for the Problem Solving scales; the entire discussion was coded for all other scales. The three problem topics given to a family can be identified by using the variables AF306001-AF306003 on Page 118, Card 029.
Check family number!

Card number 095. (1-3) ACDNM095
Family number. (4-6) AFMN095
Person number 0. (7) APRNM095

TASK 3 SIBLING INTERACTION

Coder identification for task 3. (8-10) ACODID03
Month coded for task 3. (11-12) ACODMN03

Month
01 = January
02 = February
03 = March
04 = April
05 = May
06 = June
07 = July
08 = August
09 = September
10 = October
11 = November
12 = December

Date of month coded for task 3. (13-14) ACODDY03
Code date coded. Zero fill to the left.

Year coded for task 3. (15-16) ACODYR03
Code last two digits of year coded.

INDIVIDUAL CHARACTERISTIC SCALES

PA - physically attractive.

1 = low
2 =
3 =
4 = high
9 = missing info/tape not usable

Target individual. (17) AT403PAI
Sibling individual. (18) AS403PAI

ALL OTHER SCALES IN TASK 3 USE A 1 TO 5 RATING SCALE.

1 = low
2 =
3 =
4 =
5 = high
9 = missing info/tape not usable

HU - humor/laugh.

Target individual. (19) AT403HUI
Sibling individual. (20) AS403HUI
PH - physical movement.

Target individual. (21) AT403PHI
Sibling individual. (22) AS403PHI

FM - facial movement.

Target individual. (23) AT403FMI
Sibling individual. (24) AS403FMI

IN - internalized negative.

Target individual. (25) AT403INI
Sibling individual. (26) AS403INI

EX - externalized negative.

Target individual. (27) AT403EXI
Sibling individual. (28) AS403EXI

PM - positive mood.

Target individual. (29) AT403PMI
Sibling individual. (30) AS403PMI

EN - escalate negative.

Target individual. (31) AT403ENI
Sibling individual. (32) AS403ENI

EP - escalate positive.

Target individual. (33) AT403EPI
Sibling individual. (34) AS403EPI

RR - rater response.

Target individual. (35) AT403RRI
Sibling individual. (36) AS403RRI

DYADIC INTERACTION SCALES

HS - hostility.

Target to sibling. (37) AT403HSS
Sibling to target. (38) AS403HST

VA - verbal attack.

Target to sibling. (39) AT403VAS
Sibling to target. (40) AS403VAT

AT - physical attack.

Target to sibling. (41) AT403ATS
Sibling to target. (42) AS403ATT
AC - angry coercion.
  Target to sibling. (43) AT403ACS
  Sibling to target. (44) AS403ACT

GC - guilty coercion.
  Target to sibling. (45) AT403GCS
  Sibling to target. (46) AS403GCT

DO - dominance.
  Target to sibling. (47) AT403DOS
  Sibling to target. (48) AS403DOT

LM - lecture/moralize.
  Target to sibling. (49) AT403LMS
  Sibling to target. (50) AS403LMT

IT - interrogation.
  Target to sibling. (51) AT403ITS
  Sibling to target. (52) AS403ITT

DE - denial.
  Target to sibling. (53) AT403DES
  Sibling to target. (54) AS403DET

WM - warmth/support.
  Target to sibling. (55) AT403WMS
  Sibling to target. (56) AS403WMT

ED - endearment.
  Target to sibling. (57) AT403EDS
  Sibling to target. (58) AS403EDT

AF - physical affection.
  Target to sibling. (59) AT403AFS
  Sibling to target. (60) AS403AFT

AR - assertiveness.
  Target to sibling. (61) AT403ARS
  Sibling to target. (62) AS403ART

LR - listener responsiveness.
  Target to sibling. (63) AT403LRS
  Sibling to target. (64) AS403LRT
CO - communication.

Target to sibling. (65) AT403COS
Sibling to target. (66) AS403COT

PR - prosocial.

Target to sibling. (67) AT403PRS
Sibling to target. (68) AS403PRT

AN - antisocial.

Target to sibling. (69) AT403ANS
Sibling to target. (70) AS403ANT

VI - verbally involved.

Target to sibling. (71) AT403VIS
Sibling to target. (72) AS403VIT

DYADIC RELATIONSHIP SCALES

FOR THE DYADIC RELATIONSHIP SCALES TC, TP, SP AND RQ, (CARD 095, COLUMNS 73 TO 80), THE DYADS RECEIVE THE SAME SCORES; IN THE EVENT OF DISCREPANCIES, USE THE MEAN OF THE TWO SCORES.

TC - transactional conflict.

Target to sibling. (73) AT403TCS
Sibling to target. (74) AS403TCT

TP - transactional positive.

Target to sibling. (75) AT403TPS
Sibling to target. (76) AS403TPT

SP - silence/pause.

Target to sibling. (77) AT403SPS
Sibling to target. (78) AS403SPT

RQ - relationship quality.

Target to sibling. (79) AT403RQS
Sibling to target. (80) AS403RQT
CARD 096

Check family number!

Card number 096. (1-3) ACDNM096
Family number. (4-6) AFNM096
Person number 0. (7) APRNM096

Content coding - Task 3 (See Appendix, Task 3, Card 9)

1. Where Target would like to live when on his/her own:
   a. 1st location specified (8-9) AT403001
      01 = Midwest
      02 = West coast
      03 = East coast
      04 = South
      05 = North
      06 = Near family
      07 = Near friends
      08 = Another state; "Any place but here!"
      09 = Another country
      10 = No idea; doesn’t know
      11 = Hawaii
      12 = Metropolitan area
      13 = Small town/community
      14 = Iowa - specifically stated
      15 = Depends on job location
      16 = Same town; same place now living
      17 = Mountains
      18 = In the United States
      19 = Alaska
      20 = Around the ocean
      21 = Country/Rural
      22 = Close by here
      77 = Did not get this far in answering cards
      88 = NA (If one answer is given, more are not required)
      99 = Missing information
   b. 2nd location specified (10-11) AT403002
   c. 3rd location specified (12-13) AT403003

2. Where Sib would like to live when on his/her own
   a. 1st location specified (14-15) AS403001
      01 = Midwest
      02 = West coast
      03 = East coast
      04 = South
      05 = North
      06 = Near family
      07 = Near friends
      08 = Another state; "Any place but here!"
      09 = Another country
      10 = No idea; doesn’t know
      11 = Hawaii
      12 = Metropolitan area
   b. 2nd location specified (16-17) AS403002
   c. 3rd location specified (18-19) AS403003

C:quest\observ1B\7-9-90
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>Small town/community</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>Iowa - specifically stated</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>Depends on job location</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>Same town; same place now living</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>Mountains</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>In the United States</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>Alaska</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>Around the ocean</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>Country/rural</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>Close by here</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>77</td>
<td>Did not get this far in answering cards</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>88</td>
<td>NA (If one answer is given, more are not required)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99</td>
<td>Missing information</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 3. Remain in Iowa - Target

**a. likelihood**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>no</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>uncertain</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>did not finish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>missing info/tape not useable</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**b. 1st reason**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>01</td>
<td>Health/Safety</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>02</td>
<td>Pace of life; good place to raise family</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>03</td>
<td>Social interaction/Population numbers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>04</td>
<td>Close to family</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>05</td>
<td>Climate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>06</td>
<td>People/Friends</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>07</td>
<td>Rural setting</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>08</td>
<td>Job opportunities</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>09</td>
<td>Education opportunities/Choices</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Cultural activities</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Independence (&quot;To be on my own&quot;)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Economic/Financial Climate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>Get away from family (Not specified if joking or serious)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>No specific reason given (likes the place named)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>Depends on kind of job (as opposed to job opportunities)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>Lack of experience, i.e., &quot;Never lived any place else&quot; or &quot;Would like to live someplace else&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>Doesn't like Iowa, &quot;Boring state&quot;.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>Wants to travel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>Because of sports</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>77</td>
<td>Didn't get this far</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>88</td>
<td>NA/A response not required</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99</td>
<td>Doesn't give answer; missing information</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 4. Remain in Iowa - Sib

**a. likelihood**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>no</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>uncertain</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>did not finish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>missing info/tape not useable</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
b. 1st reason  
(26-27) AS403006

c. 2nd reason  
(28-29) AS403007

01 = Health/Safety
02 = Pace of life; good place to raise family
03 = Social interaction/Population numbers
04 = Close to family
05 = Climate
06 = People/Friends
07 = Rural setting
08 = Job opportunities
09 = Education opportunities/Choices
10 = Cultural activities
11 = Independence ("To be on my own")
12 = Economic/Financial Climate
13 = Get away from family (Not specified if joking or serious)
14 = No specific reason given (likes the place named)
15 = Depends on kind of job (as opposed to job opportunities)
16 = Lack of experience, i.e., "Never lived any place else" or "Would like to live someplace else"
17 = Doesn’t like Iowa, "Boring state".
18 = Wants to travel
19 = Because of sports
77 = Didn’t get this far
88 = NA
99 = Doesn’t give answer; missing information

5. Career not wanted - target (See Appendix, Task 3, Card 10)
a. 1st career specified  
(30-32) AT403008
b. 2nd career specified  
(33-35) AT403009
c. 3rd career specified  
(36-38) AT403010

(See Page 385-388 for career not wanted)

6. Career not wanted - Sib
a. 1st career specified  
(39-41) AS403008
b. 2nd career specified  
(42-44) AS403009
c. 3rd career specified  
(45-47) AS403010

(See Page 385-388 for career not wanted)

7. Time to discuss first round of cards:
Code actual minutes  
(48-49) AX403001
Code actual seconds  
(50-51) AX403002
99 = missing info/did not fill out
77 = family did not finish cards
List of Occupations (Same list used for Task 1 and Task 3):

001 = accountant
002 = architect
003 = computer programmer
005 = computer specialist
006 = aeronautical - astronaut
007 = animal training
008 = make bombs
010 = chemical engineer
013 = industrial engineer
014 = mechanical engineer
023 = engineer
025 = forestry/conservationist
030 = judge
031 = lawyer
032 = librarian
033 = archivist/curator/archeologist
034 = actuary
035 = mathematician
042 = agricultural scientist
043 = atmospheric and space scientist
044 = biologist scientist
045 = chemists
046 = scientist (general)
047 = politician
052 = marine scientist
053 = physicist/astronomer
061 = chiropractor
062 = dentist
063 = optometrist
064 = pharmacist
065 = physician, medical & osteopathic
067 = professional ballplayer
068 = pro golfer
069 = umpire
072 = veterinarian
075 = nurse
076 = therapist
080 = laboratory technologist
086 = minister
090 = religious worker
093 = psychologist
097 = Peace Corps
100 = social worker
101 = recreation worker/camp director
102 = agriculture teacher
104 = biology teacher
112 = mathematics teacher
117 = special education teacher
118 = school counselor
120 = history teacher
122 = social science teacher
123 = art, drama, music teacher
124 = coach, phys. ed. teacher
125 = education teacher
126 = English teacher
127 = illustrator, cartoonist
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Occupation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>131</td>
<td>home economics teacher</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>134</td>
<td>trade industrial teacher</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>140</td>
<td>teacher, college or university</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>142</td>
<td>elementary teacher</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>143</td>
<td>kindergarten teacher</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>144</td>
<td>secondary school teacher</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>145</td>
<td>teacher in college or university</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>156</td>
<td>mathematical technician</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>162</td>
<td>engineering and science tech</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>163</td>
<td>airplane pilot</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>165</td>
<td>embalmer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>166</td>
<td>race car driver</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>175</td>
<td>actor/actress</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>180</td>
<td>athlete and kindred worker</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>182</td>
<td>dancer/model</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>183</td>
<td>designer/fashions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>184</td>
<td>news reporter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>185</td>
<td>musician, composer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>186</td>
<td>interior designer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>187</td>
<td>florist</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>190</td>
<td>painter, sculptor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>191</td>
<td>photographer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>192</td>
<td>public relations and publicity writer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>193</td>
<td>radio &amp; TV announcer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>194</td>
<td>writer, artist, entertainer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>201</td>
<td>assessor, controller, treasurer, local administrator</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>202</td>
<td>banker</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>203</td>
<td>buyer/shipper of farm products</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>205</td>
<td>buyer/ wholesale and retail trade</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>216</td>
<td>manager or supervisor of buildings</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>220</td>
<td>officer manager</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>222</td>
<td>officials and administrators; public administration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>purchasing agent and buyer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>230</td>
<td>restaurant, cafeteria or bar manager</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>231</td>
<td>retail manager</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>245</td>
<td>manager, administration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>246</td>
<td>business executive</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>260</td>
<td>advertising agent</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>264</td>
<td>peddler</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>265</td>
<td>insurance agent, broker</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>270</td>
<td>real estate agent</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>271</td>
<td>stock and bond sales</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>280</td>
<td>salesman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>281</td>
<td>sales representative, manufacturing industries</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>283</td>
<td>sales clerk</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>301</td>
<td>bank teller</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>305</td>
<td>bookkeeper</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>310</td>
<td>cashier</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>311</td>
<td>clerical assistant, social welfare</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>314</td>
<td>counter clerk except food</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>331</td>
<td>mail carrier, post office</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>332</td>
<td>mail handler</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>343</td>
<td>computer &amp; peripheral equipment operator</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>370</td>
<td>secretary, legal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>372</td>
<td>secretary, general office</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>381</td>
<td>stock clerk, store keeper</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>389</td>
<td>travel agent</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>391</td>
<td>typist</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Code</td>
<td>Occupation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>395</td>
<td>not specified clerical worker</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>402</td>
<td>baker</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>415</td>
<td>carpenter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>420</td>
<td>carpet installer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>425</td>
<td>decorator, window dresser</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>430</td>
<td>electrician</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>436</td>
<td>road machine operator</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>447</td>
<td>taxidermy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>453</td>
<td>jeweler, watchmaker</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>461</td>
<td>machinist</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>473</td>
<td>auto mechanic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>491</td>
<td>mechanic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>495</td>
<td>not specified mechanics &amp; repairman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>522</td>
<td>compositor and typesetter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>530</td>
<td>pressman/printer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>553</td>
<td>telephone - general</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>575</td>
<td>parapsychologist</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>580</td>
<td>armed forced</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>602</td>
<td>assembler</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>610</td>
<td>checker, examiner, inspector</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>623</td>
<td>garage worker, gas station attendant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>627</td>
<td>steel factory</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>631</td>
<td>meat cutter/butcher, non-manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>633</td>
<td>meat cutter/butcher, manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>634</td>
<td>meat wrapper</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>640</td>
<td>mine operatives</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>680</td>
<td>welder</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>692</td>
<td>machine operator, not specified</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>694</td>
<td>miscellaneous operator</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>714</td>
<td>taxi driver</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>715</td>
<td>truck driver</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>716</td>
<td>ambulance driver</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>740</td>
<td>animal caretaker, except farms</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>741</td>
<td>sewer cleaner</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>751</td>
<td>construction laborer except carpenter, helper</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>754</td>
<td>garbage collector</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>762</td>
<td>stock handler</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>765</td>
<td>factory work</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>766</td>
<td>salvage business</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>777</td>
<td>not finished</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>780</td>
<td>miscellaneous laborer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>801</td>
<td>farmer (owner or tenant)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>802</td>
<td>farm manager</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>822</td>
<td>farmhand</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>823</td>
<td>farm wife</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>824</td>
<td>farm service laborer, self-employed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>888</td>
<td>NA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>903</td>
<td>janitor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>910</td>
<td>bartender</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>912</td>
<td>cook/chef</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>913</td>
<td>dishwasher</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>914</td>
<td>food counter worker</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>915</td>
<td>waiter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>916</td>
<td>food service worker</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>917</td>
<td>call girl</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>918</td>
<td>drug dealer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>919</td>
<td>bum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>925</td>
<td>Nursing aides/orderlies/attendants</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
931 = airline attendant
932 = attendant, recreation and amusement
933 = attendant, personal service
934 = baggage porter/bellhop
941 = shoe shiner
942 = childcare, private household
944 = hairdresser, cosmetologist
961 = fire fighter
962 = guard/watchman
964 = policeman
980 = childcare, private household
982 = cook, private household
984 = maid/servant, private household
990 = student
991 = housewife
993 = unemployed
995 = don’t know yet
996 = a job with respect
997 = not self-employed
999 = no information
Check family number!

Card number 097.
Family number.
Person number 0.

CARD

097

TASK 4 - MARITAL INTERACTION

Coder identification for task 4.
Month coded for task 4.
Date of month coded for task 4.
Year coded for task 4.

Month
01 = January
02 = February
03 = March
04 = April
05 = May
06 = June
07 = July
08 = August
09 = September
10 = October
11 = November
12 = December

Code date coded. Zero fill to the left.
Code last two digits of year coded.

INDIVIDUAL CHARACTERISTIC SCALES

PA - physically attractive.
1 = low
2 =
3 =
4 = high
9 = missing info/tape not useable

Father individual.
Mother individual.

ALL OTHER SCALES IN TASK 4 USE A 1 TO 5 RATING SCALE.
1 = low
2 =
3 =
4 =
5 = high
9 = missing info/tape not useable

HU - humor/laugh.
Father individual.
Mother individual.

AF404PAI
AM404PAI
AF404HUI
AM404HUI
PH - physical movement.

Father individual. (21) AF404PHI
Mother individual. (22) AM404PHI

FM - facial movement.

Father individual. (23) AF404FMI
Mother individual. (24) AM404FMI

IN - internalized negative.

Father individual. (25) AF404INI
Mother individual. (26) AM404INI

EX - externalized negative.

Father individual. (27) AF404EXI
Mother individual. (28) AM404EXI

PM - positive mood.

Father individual. (29) AF404PMI
Mother individual. (30) AM404PMI

EN - escalate negative.

Father individual. (31) AF404ENI
Mother individual. (32) AM404ENI

EP - escalate positive.

Father individual. (33) AF404EPI
Mother individual. (34) AM404EPI

RR - rater response.

Father individual. (35) AF404RRI
Mother individual. (36) AM404RRI

DYADIC INTERACTION SCALES

HS - hostility.

Father to mother. (37) AF404HSM
Mother to father. (38) AM404HSF

VA - verbal attack.

Father to mother. (39) AF404VAM
Mother to father. (40) AM404VAF

AT - physical attack.

Father to mother. (41) AF404ATM
Mother to father. (42) AM404ATF
AC - angry coercion.

Father to mother. (43) AF404ACM
Mother to father. (44) AM404ACF

GC - guilty coercion.

Father to mother. (45) AF404GCM
Mother to father. (46) AM404GCF

DO - dominance.

Father to mother. (47) AF404DOM
Mother to father. (48) AM404DOF

LM - lecture/moralize.

Father to mother. (49) AF404LMM
Mother to father. (50) AM404LMF

IT - interrogation.

Father to mother. (51) AF404ITM
Mother to father. (52) AM404ITF

DE - denial.

Father to mother. (53) AF404DEM
Mother to father. (54) AM404DEF

WM - warmth/support.

Father to mother. (55) AF404WMM
Mother to father. (56) AM404WMF

ED - endearment.

Father to mother. (57) AF404EDM
Mother to father. (58) AM404EDF

AF - physical affection.

Father to mother. (59) AF404AFM
Mother to father. (60) AM404AFF

AR - assertiveness.

Father to mother. (61) AF404ARM
Mother to father. (62) AM404ARF

LR - listener responsiveness.

Father to mother. (63) AF404LRM
Mother to father. (64) AM404LRF

c:quest\observ1B\7-9-90
CO - communication.

Father to mother. (65) AF404COM
Mother to father. (66) AM404COF

PR - prosocial.

Father to mother. (67) AF404PRM
Mother to father. (68) AM404PRF

AN - antisocial.

Father to mother. (69) AF404ANM
Mother to father. (70) AM404ANF

VI - verbally involved.

Father to mother. (71) AF404VIM
Mother to father. (72) AM404VIF

DYADIC RELATIONSHIP SCALES

FOR THE DYADIC RELATIONSHIP SCALES TC, TP, SP AND RQ, (CARD 096, COLUMNS 73 TO 80), THE DYADS RECEIVE THE SAME SCORES; IN THE EVENT OF DISCREPANCIES USE THE MEAN OF THE TWO SCORES.

TC - transactional conflict.

Father to mother. (73) AF404TCM
Mother to father. (74) AM404TCF

TP - transactional positive.

Father to mother. (75) AF404TPM
Mother to father. (76) AM404TPF

SP - silence/pause.

Father to mother. (77) AF404SPM
Mother to father. (78) AM404SPF

RQ - relationship quality.

Father to mother. (79) AF404RQM
Mother to father. (80) AM404RQF
Check family number!

Card number 098.
Family number.
Person number 0.

CONTENT CODING - Task 4: (See Appendix, Task 4, Card 7)

List of Changes & Experiences, Pages 395-397

1. Changes for the better - Father:
   a. 1st change specified: (8-9) AF404001
   b. 2nd change specified: (10-11) AF404002
   c. 3rd change specified: (12-13) AF404003

2. Changes for the better - Mother:
   a. 1st change specified: (14-15) AM404001
   b. 2nd change specified: (16-17) AM404002
   c. 3rd change specified: (18-19) AM404003

3. Changes for the worse - Father:
   a. 1st change specified: (20-21) AF404004
   b. 2nd change specified: (22-23) AF404005
   c. 3rd change specified: (24-25) AF404006

4. Changes for the worse - Mother:
   a. 1st change specified: (26-27) AM404004
   b. 2nd change specified: (28-29) AM404005
   c. 3rd change specified: (30-31) AM404006

5. Changes unspecified, better or worse - Father:
   a. 1st change unspecified: (32-33) AF404007
   b. 2nd change unspecified: (34-35) AF404008
   c. 3rd change unspecified: (36-37) AF404009

6. Changes unspecified, better or worse - Mother:
   a. 1st change unspecified: (38-39) AM404007
   b. 2nd change unspecified: (40-41) AM404008
   c. 3rd change unspecified: (42-43) AM404009

7. Most difficult or traumatic experience and when this occurred - Father: (See Appendix, Task 4, Card 8)

List of Changes & Experiences, Pages 395-397, for Columns (44-45) and (48-49).

   a. Name of 1st experience: (44-45) AF404010
   b. When 1st experience occurred: (46-47) AF404011
   c. Name of 2nd experience: (48-49) AF404012
   d. When 2nd experience occurred: (50-51) AF404013

00 = NA, the year did not occur
88 = can be a legitimate answer for the year. Only 9's and 0's are used for years not given for Columns (46-47) and (50-51)
99 = DK/missing info
8. Most difficult or traumatic experience and when this occurred - Mother:
   List of Codes for Changes and Experiences on Pages 395-397.
   a. Name of 1st experience: (52-53) AM404010
   b. When 1st experience occurred: (54-55) AM404011
   c. Name of 2nd experience: (56-57) AM404012
   d. When 2nd experience occurred: (58-59) AM404013

   00 = NA, the year did not occur
   88 = can be a legitimate answer for the year. Only 9's and 0's are used for years not given for Columns (54-55) and (58-59)
   99 = DK/missing info

9. Most positive special experience and when this occurred - Father: (See Appendix, Task 4, Card 9)
   List of Codes for Changes and Experiences on Pages 395-397.
   a. Name of 1st experience: (60-61) AF404014
   b. When 1st experience occurred: (62-63) AF404015
   c. Name of 2nd experience: (64-65) AF404016
   d. When 2nd experience occurred: (66-67) AF404017

   00 = NA, the year did not occur
   88 = can be a legitimate answer for the year. Only 9's and 0's are used for years not given for Columns (62-63) and (66-67)
   99 = DK/missing info

10. Most positive special experience and when this occurred - Mother:
    List of Codes for Changes and Experiences on Pages 395-397.
    a. Name of 1st experience: (68-69) AM404014
    b. When 1st experience occurred: (70-71) AM404015
    c. Name of 2nd experience: (72-73) AM404016
    d. When 2nd experience occurred: (74-75) AM404017

    00 = NA, the year did not occur
    88 = can be a legitimate answer for the year. Only 9's and 0's are used for years not given for Columns (70-71) and (74-75)
    99 = DK/missing info

Time to discuss first round of cards:
Code actual minutes (76-77) AX404001
Code actual seconds (78-79) AX404002
99 = missing info/did not fill out
77 = family did not finish cards

C:quest\observ2\7-9-90
List of Codes for Changes and Experiences:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>88</td>
<td>NA, if one answer is given, more are not required</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99</td>
<td>No answer given</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01</td>
<td>Work responsibilities or conditions change; decision needed about job situation, or career change</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>02</td>
<td>Increase in outside working hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>03</td>
<td>Decrease in outside working hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>04</td>
<td>New job started by either self or spouse</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>05</td>
<td>Stop job - either self or spouse; lay-off</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>06</td>
<td>Work relationships improved</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>07</td>
<td>Work relationships deteriorated</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>08</td>
<td>Move took place, not specified</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>09</td>
<td>Move to town</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Finances improved</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Financed decreased; loans turned down; lost insurance</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Debt load increased</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>Debt load decreased</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>Purchase of farm or business; saving farm or business; could be increase in rental land (farm ground)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>Loss or sale of farm or business (bankruptcy, foreclosure)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>Home purchase</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>Accident or injury - a family member, not spouse</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>Health improved - self or spouse</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>Health deteriorated or health problem - self or spouse</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>Drug use increase; addiction</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>Drug use decrease; possibly &quot;cured&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>Personal injury or accident - self or spouse</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>Death of a parent, parents or in-laws</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>Death of a child</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>Death of a relative, not nuclear family (nuclear meaning only spouses and their children)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>Death of a pet/Disability of pet</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>Death of a friend</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>Relationship with parents/in-laws improved</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>Relationship with parents/in-laws worsened</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>Relationship or roles with spouse or children changed, children becoming teens, &quot;growing older&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31</td>
<td>Marital relationship improved</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32</td>
<td>Marital relationship deteriorated; affair - self or spouse/ poor sex life</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33</td>
<td>Time with spouse increased</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34</td>
<td>Time with spouse decreased; work schedules conflict</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>Problems with a child, not specified</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36</td>
<td>Social activities/involvement changed/political views</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37</td>
<td>A spiritual change</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38</td>
<td>Household member moved out; child to college, child left home</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39</td>
<td>Household member moved in; child returns home</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>Birth of a child/children; &quot;the kids&quot;; raising the children - general, all encompassing comment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41</td>
<td>Time with family increased</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42</td>
<td>Time with family decreased; fewer vacations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43</td>
<td>Support group participation increased; began treatment, i.e., Alanon, AA, marriage encounter group</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44</td>
<td>Support group participation decreased (return to old habits)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45</td>
<td>Vacation or trip</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>46</td>
<td>Trouble with the law - self or spouse</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
47 = Trouble with the law - a child
48 = Personal achievements; i.e., self or spouse starting school, finishing school, professional advanced, awards
49 = Personal achievements - a child (scholarships, awards, graduation, losing weight, etc.)
50 = Hospital - self or family member, reason not always specified
51 = Pregnancy, i.e., unexpected, difficult, or miscarriage
52 = Problems with a job or career - unspecified; stress on job
53 = Move to a farm, living on a farm
54 = Financial pressures - not specified
55 = None, i.e., respondent states "Nothing stands out"
56 = Sickness of a child
57 = Physical problem of a child; disability
58 = Death, not specified who
59 = Spouse disagrees, no other answer offered
60 = Farm economy (a general statement, not specified)
61 = Emotional support form spouse during tough times
62 = Farming with extended family, i.e., parents, in-laws, brothers
63 = Bankruptcy of parents or in-laws
64 = Divorce in extended family (extended family = parents, brothers, sisters, aunts, cousins, etc.)/marital problems
65 = Quit smoking - self or spouse
66 = Sickness in extended family
67 = End of child-bearing; sterilization
68 = Mid-life crisis - self or spouse
69 = Business closing in community; possibly job location; affects family; bank closing - credit affected
70 = Unanticipated financial expense
71 = Drug use of spouse (discovery of)
72 = War experience, injuries, i.e., Vietnam
73 = Alcohol use of spouse; "drinking problem"
74 = Moving for part of year; living in another location, out of state - perhaps economic or health reasons
75 = Aging; problems with aging parents; worries about own aging, getting older/parents drinking; moving away
76 = Marital relationship strong, "still in love"; enjoys being married; intimate times, friendship with spouse
77 = Marital separation, i.e., military, involuntary separation
78 = Positive outlook, a change in attitude, i.e., "hope for the future"; knowing or understanding self better
79 = Early parenting, i.e., having "kids (4) before the age of 21"
80 = Pregnancy/marriage of a minor child (untimely, in high school)
81 = Outside friendships; i.e., new relationships with other families
82 = Shared experiences, i.e., spouses working together; illness brings closer together
83 = Traumatic experience, i.e., storm, tornado, natural event, house burning
84 = Celebration, i.e., anniversary, first Christmas, wedding (person unspecified), grandchildren, remarriage, honeymoon
85 = Loss of home, i.e., eviction
86 = Home environment improved or not adequate, i.e., enlarging space
87 = Early marital relationship, early years, i.e., before children, different backgrounds
88 = Parental aging, i.e., concern over increasing responsibility with aging parents, in-laws, taking care of

"c:quest\observ2\7-9-90"
90 = Experience with exchange students in home or another person living with - relationship unknown
91 = Outside event, i.e., breakup of someone else’s marriage/others losing a business or farm
92 = Getting a pet
93 = Alcohol or drug use in extended family, close friends
94 = Depression/suicide attempt
95 = Alcohol or drug use of child
96 = Spouse gambling
97 = Spouse (unidentified problem)

Note: The Codes in this list are grouped into categories on Pages 398-400.
Changes and Experiences: (Codes from list on Pages 395-397 grouped into categories)

RELATIONSHIPS

Marital

31 = Marital relationship improved
32 = Marital relationship deteriorated; affair, self or spouse; poor sex life
33 = Time with spouse increased
34 = Time with spouse decreased: work schedules conflict
48 = Personal achievements; i.e., self or spouse starting school, finishing school, professional advance, awards
61 = Emotional support from spouse during tough times
67 = End of child bearing: sterilization
68 = Mid-life crisis, self or spouse
76 = Marital relationship strong: "Still in love"; enjoys being married; friendship of spouse
77 = Marital separation: military; involuntary separation
78 = Positive outlook, change in attitude; knowing/understanding self better; "hope for future"
82 = Shared experiences: spouses working together; illness brings closer together
87 = Early marital relationship: relationship before kids; different backgrounds
96 = Spouse gambling
97 = Spouse (unidentified problem)

Parenting

49 = Personal achievements - a child (scholarships, awards, graduation, losing weight, etc.)
79 = Early parenting: having kids before age 21
95 = Alcohol or drug use of child

Family

28 = Relationship with parents/in-laws improved
29 = Relationship with parents/in-laws worsened
30 = Relationship or roles with spouse or children changed; children becoming teens - "growing older"
35 = Problems with a child, not specified
38 = Household member moved out; child to college; child left home
39 = Household member moved in; child returns home
40 = Birth of a child/children; raising the children - general, all encompassing comment on kids!
41 = Time with family increased
42 = Time with family decreased; few vacations; work
45 = Vacation or trip
64 = Divorce or marital problems in extended family (extended family = parents, brothers, sisters, aunts, cousins, etc.)
75 = Aging; problems with aging parents; worries about own aging, getting older
80 = Pregnancy/marriage of a minor child (untimely)
84 = Celebration: anniversary, first Christmas, honeymoon, wedding (person unspecified), grandchildren
89 = Parental aging: concern over increasing responsibility with aging parents, in-laws, taking care of
92 = Getting a pet

OUTSIDE RELATIONSHIPS

36 = Social activities and involvement change
81 = Outside friendships: new relationships with other families
91 = Outside event: breakup of someone else's marriage; others losing a business or farm

HEALTH

18 = Health improved: self or spouse
19 = Health deteriorated or health problem: self or spouse
51 = Pregnancy: unexpected, difficult, or miscarriage
56 = Sickness of a child
57 = Physical problem of a child; disability
66 = Sickness in extended family
94 = Depression

DRUGS/ALCOHOL/TOBACCO

20 = Drug use increased; addiction
21 = Drug use decreased; possibly "cured"
43 = Support groups participation increased; began treatment, i.e., AA, Alanon, marriage encounter group
44 = Support group participation decreased; return to old habits
65 = Quit smoking; self or spouse
71 = Drug use of spouse discovered
73 = Alcohol use of spouse; drinking problem
93 = Alcohol or drug use in extended family or close friends
95 = Alcohol or drug use of child

ACCIDENT/INJURY

17 = Accident or injury; a family member, not spouse
22 = Personal injury or accident; self or spouse
50 = Hospital; self or family member, reason not always given
72 = War experience; Vietnam, injuries
83 = Traumatic experience; storm, tornado, fire (house burning)

DEATH

23 = Death of a parent, parents or in-laws
24 = Death of a child
25 = Death of a relative; not nuclear family (nuclear family meaning only spouse and children)
26 = Death of a pet, disability of a pet
27 = Death of a friend
58 = Death; not specified who
WORK

01 = Work responsibilities or conditions change; decision needed about job situation or career change
02 = Increase in outside working hours
03 = Decrease in outside working hours
04 = New job started by either self or spouse
05 = Stop job or layoff; self or spouse
06 = Work relationships improved
07 = Work relationships deteriorated
34 = Time with spouse decreased; work schedules conflict
52 = Problems with a job or career; stress on job; unspecified

TIME

33 = Time with spouse increased
34 = Time with spouse decreased; work schedules conflict
41 = Time with family increased
42 = Time with family decreased, i.e., few vacations

HOME/MOVE

08 = Move took place, not specified
09 = Move to town
16 = Home purchase
85 = Loss of home; eviction
86 = Home environment; improved or not adequate; enlarging

FINANCES

10 = Finances improved
11 = Finances decreased; loans turned down; loss of insurance
12 = Debt load increased
13 = Debt load decreased
54 = Financial pressures; not specified
63 = Bankruptcy: parents or in-laws
70 = Unanticipated financial expense

BUSINESS/FARM

14 = Purchase of farm or business; saving farm or business; i.e., increase in rental farm land
15 = Loss or sale of farm or business; bankruptcy; foreclosure
60 = Farm economy; not specified, general statement
62 = Farming with extended family; parents, in-laws, brothers
69 = Business closing in community; affects family, i.e., job location; bank closing affects credit

\(\text{c:quest\observ2\7-9-90}\)